# VEGETATION MANAGEMENT BY CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL METHODS IN

ASPEN (Populus tremuloides)

DOMINATED CLEARCUTS:

Analysis of coniferous crop seedlings and selected competition variables

1995

W.L Strong ECOLOGICAL LAND SURVEYS LTD.

S. Navratil and S.S. Sidhu CANADIAN FOREST SERVICE

J.M. Thompson ECOLOGICAL LAND SURVEYS LTD.

This publication is based on a joint research project by Canadian Forest Service and Land and Forest Service pursuant to the Canada-Alberta Partnership Agreement in Forestry

### **DISCLAIMER**

The study on which this report is based was funded in part under the Canada-Alberta Partnership Agreement in Forestry.

The views, conclusions and recommendations are those of the authors. The exclusion of certain manufactured products does not necessarily imply disapproval nor does the mention of other products necessarily imply endorsement by Canadian Forest Service or Land and Forest Service.

This report is a compendium of published and unpublished information generated from various components of the Canada-Alberta Forest Resource Development Agreement study at the Grande Prairie site. The unpublished parts of this report did not undergo a scientific review process and may appear as scientific publications following an appropriate review.

(c) Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1995 Catalogue No.: Fo42-91/128-1995E ISBN: 0-662-23547-9

Additional copies of this publication are available at no charge from:

Canadian Forest Service
Natural Resources Canada
Northern Forestry Centre
5320 - 122<sup>nd</sup> Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T6H 3S5
Telephone: (403) 435 - 7210

or

Land and Forest Service
Alberta Environmental Protection
10th Floor, Bramalea Building
9920 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2M4
Telephone: (403) 427 - 3551

#### **ABSTRACT**

Selected vegetation variables and competition indices were analyzed for their potential use in predicting six to eight year old lodgepole pine (n = 559) and white spruce (n = 573) growth characteristics (i.e., height, basal diameter, stem volume, and current height increment). The data for these analyses were obtained from two mixedwood forest stands, which had been clearcut in 1983 and subjected to various site preparation and conifer release treatments. As part of this analysis, 28 correlation matrices and 256 regression equations were developed. The results of the correlation analyses suggest that lodgepole pine basal diameter and, to a slightly lesser extent, height were more easily correlated with vegetation variables than stem volume or current height increment. In addition, more than half of the regression models with explained variances of at least 35 percent (r >0.59) had basal diameter as the dependent variable. Among the 26 tested vegetation variables, the total number of woody stems (number/m<sup>2</sup>), total aspen (Populus tremuloides) stem length (cm/m<sup>2</sup>), aspen basal area (cm<sup>2</sup>/m<sup>2</sup>) and aspen density (number/m<sup>2</sup>) appeared to have the greatest potential for predicting lodgepole pine seedling basal diameter and height, while the height and basal diameter of the tallest aspen within 180 cm of the crop seedling were of lesser value. These variables were also prominent within the best developed simple and multiple regression equations. Poorer and less consistent results were obtained for white spruce based on the lower frequency of significant regression equations and a lower degree of explained variance for both regression and correlation analyses. Similarly poor results were also found for Conifer Release relative to Site Preparation treatment plots. Competition indices based on relative crop seedling and competing vegetation growth parameters were found to be better predictors of crop seedling growth than other indices or regression models. The best of these equations explained 80 to 85 percent and 50 to 55 percent of the variance in selected lodgepole pine and white spruce seedling growth variables, respectively.

Key words: Lodgepole pine, white spruce, competition index, vegetation management, regression analysis, modelling

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
1.0	INTRODUCTION	. 1
2.0	METHODS  2.1 Introduction 2.2 Original Study Design 2.3 Vegetation Sampling 2.4 Data Characterization 2.5 Correlation Analysis and Regression Modelling	. 2 . 2 . 4
3.0	RESULTS  3.1 Correlation Analysis  3.1.1 Site Preparation - Lodgepole Pine  3.1.2 Site Preparation - White Spruce  3.1.3 Conifer Release - Lodgepole Pine  3.1.4 Conifer Release - White Spruce  3.2 Regression Analysis  3.3 Assessment of Selected Competition Indices for Site Preparation Plots	10 10 10 14 18 23 28
4.0	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	52
ACK	KNOWLEDGEMENTS	57
REF	ERENCES	58
APP	ENDIX I. Polynomial regression model for estimating aspen basal diameter	61
APP	ENDIX II. Median values for selected <i>Pinus contorta</i> competition variables based on 1992 and 1993 data from Site Preparation experiment blocks	63
APP	ENDIX III. Median values for selected <i>Picea glauca</i> competition variables based on 1992 and 1993 data from Site Preparation experiment blocks	65
APP	ENDIX IV. Median values for selected <i>Pinus contorta</i> competition variables based on 1993 and 1994 data from Conifer Release experiment blocks	67
APP	ENDIX V. Median values for selected <i>Picea glauca</i> competition variables based on 1993 and 1994 data from Conifer Release experiment blocks	69
APP	ENDIX VI. Median (1st and 3rd quartile) values for selected <i>Pinus contorta</i> and <i>Picea glauca</i> seedling characteristics	71
APP	ENDIX VII. Summation of comparable regression equations	72

## LIST OF TABLES

		Page
Table 1. Table 2.	The type and timing of various treatments by experimental method Variables included in correlation and regression analyses of lodgepole pine	. 4
	and white spruce seedling data from Site Preparation and Conifer Release experimental treatment plots in the Grande Prairie area	. 8
Table 3.	Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with lodgepole pine seedling height as the dependent variable	1.1
Table 4.	Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with lodgepole pine basal	11
Table 5.	diameter as the dependent variable.  Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with lodgepole pine stem volume	12
Table 6.	as the dependent variable  Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site  Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with white spruce seedling height	13
Table 7.	as the dependent variable	15
Table 8.	as the dependent variable  Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site  Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with white spruce stem volume	16
Table 9.	as the dependent variable  Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Conifer Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with lodgepole pine seedling height	17
Table 10.	as the dependent variable	19
Table 11.	as the dependent variable	20
Table 12.	increment as the dependent variable	21
Table 13.	the dependent variable	22
Table 14.	the dependent variable	24
Table 15.	the dependent variable	25
	Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with white spruce current height increment as the dependent variable	26

Table 16.	Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Conifer	
	Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with white spruce stem volume as	
	the dependent variable	2
Table 17.	Regression models for predicting <i>Pinus contorta</i> seedling height in Site Preparation experimental treatment blocks	29
Table 18	Regression models for predicting <i>Pinus contorta</i> seedling basal diameter	
14010 10.	in Site Preparation experimental treatment blocks	3(
Table 19.		٠,
1 4010 17.	Preparation experimental treatment blocks	3]
Table 20	Regression models for predicting <i>Picea glauca</i> seedling height in Site	
14010 20.	Preparation experimental treatment blocks	32
Table 21	Regression models for predicting <i>Picea glauca</i> seedling basal diameter in	<i>J</i> 2
14010 21.	Site Preparation experimental treatment blocks	33
Table 22.		
	Preparation experimental treatment blocks	34
Table 23.	Regression models for predicting <i>Pinus contorta</i> seedling height in Conifer	-
	Release experimental treatment blocks	35
Table 24.	Regression models for predicting <i>Pinus contorta</i> basal diameter in Conifer	
	Release experimental treatment blocks	36
Table 25.	•	
	in Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks	37
Table 26.	Regression models for predicting <i>Pinus contorta</i> stem volume in Conifer	
	Release experimental treatment blocks	38
Table 27.		
	Release experimental treatment blocks	39
Table 28.	Regression models for predicting Picea glauca seedling basal diameter in	
	Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks	4(
Table 29.	Regression models for predicting Picea glauca current height increment in	
	Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks	4]
Table 30.	Regression models for predicting Picea glauca stem volume in Conifer	
	Release experimental treatment blocks	42
Table 31.	A comparison of independent variables for the best regression models in	
	the All Treatments Combined group from the Site Preparation and Conifer	
	Release experiment plots	43
Table 32.	Relative value of various vegetation variables for predicting selected	
	growth characteristics	53
Table 33.	Differences in selected vegetation variables stratified according to	
	lodgepole pine height classes	57

## LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
Figure 1.	Location of Cutblocks 4004 and 4007 relative to Grande Prairie, Alberta	2
Figure 2.	A comparison of predicted (x-variable) and measured (y-variable)	. 3
riguic 2.	lodgepole pine seedling basal diameters	45
Figure 3.	A comparison of predicted (x-variable) and measured (y-variable) lodgepole pine seedling basal diameters from the 2 kg/ha hexazinone	
	treatment plots	46
Figure 4.	A comparison of variables used in competition indices CI-6 and	
	RelHT2	47
Figure 5.	The relationship between lodgepole pine seedling basal diameter and	
	height, and competition index CI-6 and RelHT2	50
Figure 6.	The relationship between lodgepole pine seedling height, basal	
-	diameter, and stem volume; and competition index CI-7	51

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Following the harvesting of aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) -dominated forests in Alberta, forestry companies are required by the provincial government to reforest cutovers with at least a 45 percent stocking of conifers (e.g., Anonymous 1993). The successful establishment of coniferous seedlings in pioneer deciduous vegetation can be difficult, particularly if the seedlings are shade-intolerant. In such environments the density of both woody stems and vegetation cover are high which can result in intensive competition for light and other resources between the crop seedling and the native vegetation. If the crop seedling is unable to adequately compete with the native vegetation, it can result in poor growth and low survival rates.

To evaluate and potentially manage this problem, forest ecologists have attempted to determine what factors are most strongly associated with the growth of the crop seedling. Elimination of all competing vegetation is the ultimate solution to this problem, but such an approach is not considered environmentally acceptable. As a result, researchers have attempted to identify specific factors and conditions that might be effectively controlled with less overall environmental impact as well as indicate under what conditions significant levels of competition occur. These assessments have often involved the development of indices and ratios with selected crop seedling characteristics. Among the variables that have been used to assess competition and growth relationships are dimensional characteristics and distances or proximity measures between the crop tree and neighboring species (e.g., Braathe 1989; Daniels 1976; Hegyi 1974; Lorimer 1983; Moore et al. 1973), stem densities (e.g., Simard 1990a,b), foliar cover (e.g., La Roi et al. 1988; Wagner and Radosevich 1987), and light transmittance (e.g., Comeau et al. 1993; MacDonald et al. 1990) as well as niche overlap considerations (e.g., Bella 1971).

The primary conifer crop trees in Alberta and northeastern British Columbia are lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta) and white spruce (Picea glauca). However, few studies have attempted to quantify the relationship between conifer growth and competing vegetation (Alemdag 1978), and even fewer have assessed these trees as juveniles. Morris and MacDonald (1991) evaluated competition indices for four year old white spruce, while Navratil and MacIsaac (1993) assessed five to 15 year old lodgepole pine. The latter authors concluded from their analysis that basal area increment was more responsive and therefore a better measure for assessing competition between lodgepole pine and aspen than was seedling height or height increment. Navratil et al. (1990, p. 7) and Navratil and MacIsaac (1993, p. 6) also suggested that the relationship between the seedling and competing vegetation may change with time and poorest relationships were expected with younger seedlings.

The primary objective of this study was to analyze selected vegetation and tree characteristics from the Grande Prairie area to determine which variables were best for predicting six to eight year old lodgepole pine and white spruce stem height, basal diameter, stem volume, and current height increment. This analysis represents a continuation of work by Navratil and MacIsaac (1993), although data were from a different source. In this study, the crop seedling and the corresponding vegetation data were collected in experimental plots established in mixedwood

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Vascular plant nomenclature follows Moss (1983).

clearcuts for the purpose of assessing the effects of various site preparation and conifer release techniques on native vegetation and conifer crop seedling responses.

#### 2.0 METHODS

#### 2.1 Introduction

Data for this study were collected from two experimental treatment sites located approximately 23 km (Cutblock 4007) and 30 km (Cutblock 4004) south of Grande Prairie in west-central Alberta (Figure 1). These study sites were located within clearcuts approximately 130 ha and 85 ha in size that were logged in July and March of 1983, respectively. The general study area occurs within the Boreal South Cordilleran (SCb) Ecoclimatic region (Zoltai and Strong 1989). or the Lower Boreal-Cordilleran Ecoregion (Strong 1992), which is a climatic and biological transition zone between coniferous Cordilleran and deciduous Boreal forest biomes. Before harvesting, the cutblock vegetation most likely belonged to the aspen facies of the White Spruce/Mooseberry/Wild Sarsaparilla (LB5c) ecosystem described by Corns and Annas (1986), or its equivalent, the Aspen-White Spruce-Lodgepole Pine/Low-bush Cranberry (11-D3.4) community-type, described by Beckingham (1994). The untreated or control vegetation in these sites was dominated by 350 to 500 cm tall aspen with the understory vegetation primarily composed of marsh reedgrass (Calamagrostis canadensis), wild rose (Rosa acicularis), showy aster (Aster conspicuus), and fireweed (Epilobium angustifolium) when the field data were collected. Strong et al. (1995) should be consulted for a detailed description of the pre-treatment (1986) and the most recent post-treatment (1992-4) vegetation survey summaries on the two study sites, respectively.

### 2.2 Original Study Design

Three replicate experimental blocks were laid out in a nonrandomized complete block design three years after each cutblock was harvested. Each experimental block was divided into several treatment plots. Within the central portion of each treatment plot, 5 m x 5 m subplots were located along line transects at five metre intervals. Individual subplots were marked with a metal post to allow their re-location. A portion of Cutblock 4007 was used to evaluate the effects of various site preparation treatments on native vegetation. The tested treatments included two levels of herbicide dosage (2 and 4 kg/ha of hexazinone), Rome double disking, and disk trenching as well as a control. Cutblock 4004 was used to compare selected site preparation and conifer release methods. In each treatment block was a control, Rome double disking, and three disk trenched plots. The disk trenched plots were either treated with 2 or 4 kg/ha of hexazinone, or brushsawed. Table 1 summarizes the types of treatment that were applied in each of the cutblocks and when the treatments occurred. Sidhu and Feng (1991) should be consulted for additional details with respect to the experimental design.

A conifer seedling was planted in each subplot quadrant (i.e., NW, NE, SW, SE) during May 1987. Normally, a separate row of lodgepole pine and white spruce seedlings were planted parallel to each transect line. Seedlings were grown by the Alberta Forest Service and consisted

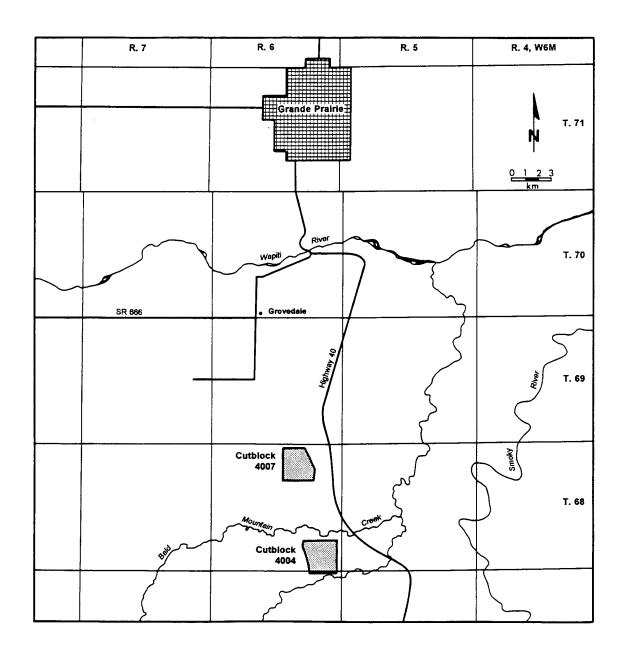


Figure 1. Location of Cutblocks 4004 and 4007 relative to Grande Prairie, Alberta.

Table 1. The type and timing of various treatments by experimental method.

## Site Preparation Experiment (Cutblock 4007)

Treatment	Date of Ireatment
Control	No treatment
2 kg/ha hexazinone	28 August 1986
4 kg/ha hexazinone	28 August 1986
Rome double disking	12 - 18 May 1987
Disk trenching	12 - 15 May 1987

## Conifer Release Experiment (Cutblock 4004)

Control	No treatment
Disk trenching followed by application of 2 kg/ha hexazinone	12 - 15 May 1987 with chemical application on 30 May 1989
Disk trenching followed by application of 4 kg/ha hexazinone	12 - 15 May 1987 with chemical application on 30 May 1989
Rome double disking	12 - 15 May 1987
Disk trenching followed by brushsawing	12 - 15 May 1987 with brush- sawing in mid-May to mid-June 1989

of plug +1 white spruce (i.e., bare root stock) and Spencer-Lemaire container-grown lodgepole pine. At the time of planting, white spruce and lodgepole pine were 171 mm (standard deviation 4.0) and 150 mm (4.1) tall with basal diameters of 4.2 mm (0.9) and 2.9 mm (0.6), respectively (Todd and Brace 1987).

### 2.3 Vegetation Sampling

T----

The composition and frequency of woody stems and species composition and percent cover data were assessed in the Site Preparation treatments in mid to late July of 1992 and 1993, while Conifer Release experiment blocks were surveyed in late July and early August of 1993 and 1994. Woody plant stem density estimates were based on complete tallies of woody stems

greater than 50 cm in height. Stems were separated according to species and three height classes: >50 to 150 cm, >150 to 300 cm, and >300 cm. In addition, a representative height was determined for each species by height class. These assessments were made in the northeast and southwest quadrants (2.5 x 2.5 m) of the 5 m x 5 m subplots. The total length of woody stems in each quadrant was determined by multiplying stem frequencies by their representative height. To avoid the exaggeration of small variations in stem frequencies within individual quadrants, stem frequencies and lengths were summarized on a square metre rather than a hectare basis (i.e.,  $n/m^2$  and  $cm/m^2$ , respectively). The cover of growthforms (e.g., C-stratum) or individual species were estimated within a 1 m x 1 m quadrant located in the central area of each quadrant or that portion not occupied by the target or crop seedling.

Coniferous seedling height, basal diameter, and current height increment (Conifer Release plots only) were measured within the same subplot quadrants where woody stem counts and species cover were assessed. When the seedling was absent, however, an alternate quadrant was assessed (i.e.,  $NE \rightarrow SE$ ;  $SW \rightarrow NW$ ). For example, if the seedling was absent in the NE quadrant, the SE quadrant was searched and if found the seedling was measured. In addition, the following measures were made in conjunction with crop seedlings:

- 1. stem to stem distance from the crop seedling to the nearest aspen within 180 cm;
- 2. basal diameter and height of nearest aspen;
- 3. stem to stem distance from the crop seedling to the tallest aspen within 180 cm;
- 4. basal diameter and height of tallest aspen;
- 5. stem to stem distance from the crop seedling to the nearest woody shrub >50 cm tall within 180 cm; and
- 6. basal diameter and height of nearest shrub.

No adjustments were made in crop seedling or competing vegetation measurements when field sampling occurred in two different years, since changes in either are presumably linked and reflective of each other.

#### 2.4 Data Characterization

The vegetation variables were assessed for normality based on measures of skewness (range of acceptance -0.9 to 0.9) and kurtosis (-0.4 to 1.8) (Wetherill 1981). Since all the data were not normally distributed, nonparametric statistical techniques were used to characterize the various variables. Medians (or the 50th percentile) and first and third quartile (or 25th and 75th percentile, respectively) values were used as measures of central tendency and sample variability.

Kruskal-Wallis tests were used to determine whether differences occurred among treatments. When significant statistical differences (P < 0.05) occurred within a set of treatments, nonparametric Scheffe' multiple range tests (Miller 1966, p. 166) were used to determine which treatments were different (P < 0.05):

Scheffe' test =  $|\vec{R}_i - \vec{R}_{i'}| \le \chi^2 * \sqrt{N(N+1)/12} * \sqrt{1/n_i} + 1/n_{i'}$   $\vec{R}_i = \text{Mean rank of the } i\text{th group}$   $\chi^2 = \text{Chi-square value (k-1) at a given probability}$  N = Total number of cases in compared groups

 $n_i = Number of cases in ith group$ 

## 2.5 Correlation Analysis and Regression Modelling

Regression models were developed to identify individual or combinations of variables which might be useful as estimators of crop seedling competition stress as reflected by various crop seedling growth characteristics. Development of these regression models was a multi-step and iterative process.

- Step 1. Independent variables (x-variables) were correlated with lodgepole pine and white spruce seedling height, basal diameter, stem volume, and current height increment (dependent or y-variables), when available. These correlations were stratified by experimental treatment or combination of treatments. Selected competition indices were also included in the correlation analysis for comparison with previous work by Navratil and MacIsaac (1993). The purpose of these analyses was to identify which variables were most strongly associated with a selected crop seedling characteristic and whether any major differences occurred among treatments. Table 2 identifies the specific variables which were included in the analysis and how they were determined.
- Step 2. Initially, simple linear regressions were developed for variables with significant (P<0.05) correlation coefficients (r-values). This step also involved the review of scatter diagrams to assess whether the independent variable should be transformed (e.g., log<sub>10</sub>, square rooted, etc.) to improve the fit of the regression line to the data. Polynomial regression models were also developed, but simple regression equations with transformed independent variables were found to have an equivalent or greater level of variance explanation (r<sup>2</sup>, also referred to as coefficient of determination).
- Step 3. Development of multiple regression equations first involved running step-wise multiple regression sequences using all available data to identify the most likely candidate variables. Duplicate independent variables (e.g., untransformed and transformed) and variables with overlapping characteristics (e.g., total number of woody stems and total number of aspen stems) were eliminated from the data set, if they occurred in the step-wise regressions. In these situations, the variable with the least amount of explained variance was dropped and the regression analysis process was repeated. Only beta coefficients with significant (P <0.05) probability values

based on analysis of variance tests and those that substantially (e.g., at least an additional three to five percent explained variance) contributed to the overall prediction of the dependent variable were included in the final multiple regression equations. An attempt was made to develop at least five models for each crop species and seedling growth characteristic in each experimental treatment type with only the best models being presented. The "best" equations were those with the largest amount of explained variance.

Calculation of descriptive statistics; Kruskal-Wallis, t-, Chi-square Goodness of Fit and Mann-Whitney tests; and correlation and regression analyses were performed with StatView 512+computer programs (Anonymous 1986), while nonparametric Scheffe' multiple range tests were performed manually.

Table 2. Variables included in correlation and regression analyses of lodgepole pine and white spruce seedling data from Site Preparation and Conifer Release experimental treatment plots in the Grande Prairie area.

Variable	Definition
Nearest Aspen - Distance	Stem to stem distance (cm) from crop seedling to nearest aspen within 180 cm
Nearest Aspen - Height	Height (cm) of the nearest aspen
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter	Basal diameter (mm) of the nearest aspen
Tallest Aspen - Distance	Stem to stem distance (cm) from crop seedling to tallest aspen within 180 cm
Tallest Aspen - Height	Height (cm) of the tallest aspen
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter	Basal diameter (mm) of the tallest aspen
Aspen Stem Density	Average number of aspen stems >50 cm tall per square metre based on summation within a 5 m x 5 m quadrant
Aspen Stem Length	Average total length of woody stems >50 cm per square metre determined by multiplying stem frequencies by their representative height within a 5 m x 5 m quadrant
Effective Aspen Density	10,000 / Distance (cm) to nearest aspen (i.e., number of stems per square metre)
Aspen Basal Area	An extrapolated variable developed from a regression analysis of nearest and tallest aspen height, and basal diameter data (see Appendix I). This variable was estimated by determining and summing the basal area (cm²) of individual aspen stems based on their representative height. The analysis was based on 5 m x 5 m quadrants, but was summarized according to cm²/m².
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance	Stem to stem distance (cm) from crop seedling to nearest woody plant other then aspen >50 cm tall within 180 cm
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height	Height (cm) of nearest shrub
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter	Basal diameter (mm) of nearest shrub
Shrub Stem Density	Average number of woody non-aspen stems >50 cm tall per square metre based on summation within a 5 m x 5 m quadrant
Shrub Stem Length	Average total length of woody stems >50 cm per square metre determined by multiplying stem frequencies by their representative height within a 5 m x 5 m quadrant
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	Percent foliar cover of aspen >300 cm tall
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	Percent foliar cover of aspen >150 cm to 300 cm tall
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	Percent foliar cover of aspen >50 cm to 150 cm tall
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	Percent foliar cover of all plants >300 cm tall
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	Percent foliar cover of all plants >150 cm to 300 cm tall
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	Percent foliar cover of all plants >50 cm to 150 cm tall
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	Percent foliar cover of marsh reedgrass

Table 2. Concluded.

Variable	Definition
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	Competition Index number 1 based on tallest aspen; modified from index developed by Braathe (1989); CI-1 = Height (cm) of tallest aspen within 180 cm of crop seedling minus crop seedling height (cm) / Distance (cm) to tallest aspen
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	Competition Index number 2 based on nearest aspen; modified from index developed by Braathe (1989); CI-2 = Height (cm) of nearest aspen within 180 cm of crop seedling minus crop seedling height (cm) / Distance (cm) to nearest aspen
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	Competition Index number 3a based on percent cover of aspen in C stratum; modified from index developed by Wagner and Radosevich (1987); CI-3a = Percent cover of aspen in C stratum / (Distance (cm) to nearest aspen) <sup>2</sup>
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	Competition Index number 3b based on percent cover of aspen in B stratum; modified from index developed by Wagner and Radosevich (1987); CI-3b = Percent cover of aspen in B stratum / (Distance (cm) to nearest aspen) <sup>2</sup>
CI-4	Competition Index number 4; modified from index developed by Daniels (1976); CI-4 = (Basal diameter (mm) of nearest aspen / Basal diameter (mm) of crop seedling) / Distance (cm) to nearest aspen
CI-5	Competition Index number 5; modified from index developed by Lorimer (1983); CI-5 = Basal diameter (mm) of nearest aspen / Basal diameter (mm) of crop seedling
CI-6	Competition Index number 6; developed by Lorimer (1983) and modified by Navratil and MacIsaac (1993); CI-6 = Basal diameter (mm) of tallest aspen / Basal diameter (mm) of crop seedling
ReIHT2 <sup>2</sup>	Crop seedling height (cm) / Height of tallest aspen (cm)
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	Basal diameter (mm) of nearest shrub >50 cm tall / Basal diameter (mm) of crop seedling (from Strong et al. 1995)
HT (Height)	Height (cm) of the crop seedling
BD (Basal diameter)	Cross-sectional width (mm) of the crop seedling stem at the root collar
VOL (Volume)	Crop seedling stem volume (cm³) based on the conical model 1/3 (A <sub>b</sub> H); where A <sub>b</sub> is equal to 3.1416 multiplied by (stem radius) <sup>2</sup> and H is the height of the seedling (Hursch et al. 1982)
CG (Current height growth increment)	The amount of crop seedling leader growth (cm) at the time of measurement

Index suggested by Dan MacIsaac, Canadian Forest Service, Northern Forest Centre, Edmonton, Alberta.

### 3.0 RESULTS

As background information, Appendices II through V summarize the characteristics of each assessed vegetation variable and identify where differences occur among the various treatments, while Appendix VI summarizes selected lodgepole pine and white spruce seedling characteristics. The following sections provide the results of the correlation and regression analysis based on lodgepole pine and white spruce seedling height, basal diameter, stem volume, and current height growth values.

### 3.1 Correlation Analysis

### 3.1.1 Site Preparation - Lodgepole Pine

Five of the nine tested competition indices consistently produced statistically significant correlation coefficients (r) in the Site Preparation experiment blocks, usually with values of at least 0.30 (Tables 3, 4 and 5), whether the dependent variable was lodgepole pine height, basal diameter or volume. These indices included CI-4, CI-5, CI-6, RelHT2, and shrub basal diameter/conifer basal diameter. Of these variables, CI-6 and RelHT2 were most consistently and strongly correlated with the dependent variable. RelHT2 was the better of the two variables based on the overall amount of explained variance, except when basal diameter was the dependent variable. Competition indices CI-1 and CI-2 also produced significant (P <0.01) and moderately strong<sup>3</sup> correlation coefficients, except in the control plots. The degree of correlation between the seedling growth characteristics and the competition indices tended to be lowest within the Rome double disking treatment (Tables 3, 4, and 5).

Among the tree dimension and density variables, aspen stem density, stem length, and basal area most consistently produced significant (P <0.05) correlations among the different treatments. A similar but less consistent set of coefficients was produced for total woody stem densities and lengths, which also included aspen in their totals. All of these correlations tended to be strongest when associated with seedling basal diameter, although seedling height was very similar. Within these variables, weaker and insignificant correlations were more often associated with Rome double disking than the other treatments, probably because aspen was of low abundance (0.3 stems/m²) and small (83 cm tall) compared to the other treatments (Appendix II). While decreased aspen stem densities, stem lengths, and basal area were typically associated with increased seedling size and volume, this trend was reversed in the Rome double disking plots (Tables 3 and 5). Correlation coefficients were substantially weaker and less consistent when shrub or cover values were correlated with seedling growth as opposed to tree characteristics.

The 2 kg/ha hexazinone, chemical series (i.e., Control, 2 kg/ha and 4 kg/ha hexazinone treatments), and an aggregate of all treatment plots had the strongest correlation coefficients

The following qualitative terms were used when describing the relative strength of correlation coefficients: weak (r = 0 to 0.25); moderately strong (r = 0.26 to 0.50); strong (r = 0.51 to 0.80); and very strong (r = 0.81 to 1.00).

Table 3. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with lodgepole pine seedling height as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 or P < 0.01, respectively. ND - no data available.

		2 kg/ha Hexa-	4 kg/ha Hexa-	Rome Double	Disk Trench-	Chemical Dosage	All Treat-
Independent Variables	Control	zinone	zinone	Disking	ing	Series	ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	-0.03	+0.33*	+0.16	+0.09	+0.17	+0.22**	+0.30**
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.03	-0.26	-0.10	+0.11	+0.08	-0.19*	-0.31**
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.01	-0.17	-0.06	+0.17	+0.07	-0.11	-0.25**
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	-0.07	+0.25	+0.06	+0.20	+0.10	+0.09	+0.10
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.02	-0.43**	-0.22	+0.34**	-0.15	-0.34**	-0.49**
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.05	-0.49**	-0.24	+0.15	-0.15	-0.31**	-0.47**
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.21	-0.60**	-0.39**	+0.30**	-0.33*	-0.48**	-0.49**
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.22	-0.56**	-0.42**	+0.32**	-0.37**	-0.50**	-0.54**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	+0.03	-0.32*	-0.14	-0.21	-0.06	-0.11	-0.04
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.20	-0.51**	-0.40**	+0.33**	-0.38**	-0.47**	-0.52**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	-0.01	+0.18	-0.02	+0.15	+0.13	+0.10	+0.21**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.11	+0.13	+0.09	+0.15	+0.01	+0.05	+0.01
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.06	+0.40**	+0.24	+0.20	-0.06	+0.25**	+0.16**
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.04	-0.34*	-0.01	-0.03	-0.14	-0.04	-0.18**
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.11	-0.26	-0.06	+0.10	-0.19	-0.05	-0.15*
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	-0.08	-0.55**	-0.10	+0.09	-0.26	-0.21**	-0.34**
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.26	-0.56**	-0.23	+0.24*	-0.38**	-0.40**	-0.48**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	+0.09	-0.45**	-0.19	ND	+0.18	-0:30**	-0.30**
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	+0.04	-0.27	0	+0.31**	-0.03	-0.08	-0.26**
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	+0.10	-0.04	-0.28*	+0.05	-0.01	-0.09	-0.09
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	+0.06	-0.45**	-0.15	ND	+0.18	-0.30**	-0.30**
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	-0.11	-0.28*	-0.08	+0.28**	+0.11	-0.14	-0.22**
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	+0.26	-0.08	-0.08	+0.18	+0.10	0	-0.08
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	+0.31*	+0.09	-0.06	-0.51**	+0.09	-0.07	+0.05
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.04	-0.52**	-0.52**	-0.39**	-0.49**	-0.38**	-0.56**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.21	-0.57**	-0.54**	-0.55**	-0.56**	-0.44**	-0.60**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	-0.01	-0.43**	-0.17	ND	+0.09	-0.15	-0.19**
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	+0.07	-0.15	+0.02	+0.28*	-0.03	-0.07	-0.22**
CI-4	-0.36**	-0.60**	-0.60**	-0.27**	-0.36**	-0.46**	-0.50**
CI-5	-0,44**	-0.64**	-0.60**	-0.39**	-0.38**	-0.50**	-0.54**
CI-6	-0.57**	-0.72**	-0.64**	-0.42**	-0.71**	-0.62**	-0.68**
RelHT2	+0.91**	+0:78**	+0.88**	+0.50**	+0.94**	+0.80**	+0.75**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.48**	-0.50**	-0.62**	-0.45**	-0.57**	-0.51**	-0:59**
Number of Samples	48-58	44-51	53-63	76-87	49-63	145-172	270-315

Table 4. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with lodgepole pine basal diameter as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively. ND - no data available.

		2 kg/ha Hexa-	4 kg/ha Hexa-	Rome Double	Disk Trench-	Chemical Dosage	All Treat-
Independent Variables	Control	zinone	zinone	Disking	ing	Series	ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.30*	+0,39**	+0.08	+0.15	+0.10	+0.28**	+0.34**
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	+0.01	-0.30*	-0.22	+0.03	-0.08	-0.26**	-0.39**
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.07	-0.15	-0.10	+0.10	-0.07	-0.12	-0.27**
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.02	+0.30*	-0.02	+0.14	+0.14	+0.10	+0.08
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.23	-0.50**	-0.35**	+0.23*	-0.18	-0.48**	-0.57**
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.05	-0.51**	-0.29*	+0.13	-0.20	-0.36**	-0.52**
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.24	-0.61**	-0.41**	+0.13	-0.33*	-0.52**	-0.52**
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.33*	-0.58**	-0.45**	+0.13	-0.37**	-0.55**	-0:56**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.07	-0.27	-0.07	-0.16	-0.01	-0.13**	-0.02
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.38**	-0.53**	-0.43**	+0.13	-0.40**	-0.53**	-0.55**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.14	+0.33*	+0.12	+0.25*	+0.14	+0.28**	+0.32**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.10	+0.17	-0.09	+0.24*	-0.03	+0.01	+0.02
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.16	+0.52**	+0.20	+0.28**	+0.01	+0.34**	+0.24**
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.13	-0.45**	-0.21	-0.07	-0.24	-0.18*	-0.26**
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.10	-0.38**	-0.23	+0.05	-0.29*	-0.18*	-0.23*
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	-0.01	-0.63**	-0.29*	-0.01	-0.34*	-0.35**	-0.43**
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.36*	-0.61**	-0.39**	+0.10	-0.43**	-0.52**	-0:54**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	-0.22	-0.45**	-0.20	ND	+0.06	-0.39**	-0.36**
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	-0.12	-0.33**	-0.03	+0.25*	-0.02	-0.15	-0.28**
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	+0.36*	-0.08	-0.25	+0.03	0	-0.04	-0.07
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.22	-0.45**	-0.17	ND	+0.06	-0.38**	-0.35**
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	-0.21	-0.37**	-0.11	+0.30**	+0.13	-0.21*	-0.25**
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	+0.41**	-0.18	-0.26	+0.02	+0.02	-0.09	-0.16**
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	+0.24	+0.06	+0.11	-0.58**	+0.09	-0.12	-0.03
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.08	-0.57**	-0.47**	-0.27*	-0.49**	-0.42**	-0.57**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.21	-0.56**	-0.49**	-0.37**	-0.64**	-0.46**	-0.58**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	-0.20	-0.45**	-0.15	ND	+0.02	-0.20*	-0.21**
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	-0.16	-0.12	+0.02	+0.21	-0.02	-0.11	-0.24**
CI-4	-0.56**	-0.65**	-0.66**	-0.28*	-0.44**	-0.58**	-0.55**
CI-5	-0.58**	-0.70**	-0.73**	-0.57**	-0.48**	-0.61**	-0.60**
CI-6	-0.78**	-0.81**	-0.77**	-0.54**	-0.79**	-0.75**	-0.74**
RelHT2	+0.66**	+0.81**	+0.79**	+0.41**	+0.87**	+0.78**	+0.74**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.58**	-0.48**	-0.78**	-0.45**	-0.58**	-0.58**	-0.60**
Number of Samples	48-58	44-51	53-63	76-87	49-63	145-172	270-315

Table 5. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with lodgepole pine stem volume as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P<0.05 or P<0.01, respectively. ND - no data available.

Independent Variables	Control	2 kg/ha Hexa- zinone	4 kg/ha Hexa- zinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trench- ing	Chemical Dosage Series	All Treat- ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.18	+0.34*	+0.03	+0.08	+0.07	+0.19*	-0.26**
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.02	-0.23	-0.09	-0.02	+0.01	-0.19*	+0.30**
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.01	-0.15	-0.01	+0.09	+0.01	-0.09	-0.21**
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.04	+0.22	-0.05	+0.13	+0.15	+0.06	+0.06
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.04	-0.42**	-0.29	+0.29**	-0.23	-0.39**	-0.44**
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.04	-0.49**	-0.27	+0.14	-0.26*	-0.33**	-0.43**
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.25	-0.44**	-0.36**	+0.19	-0.26	-0.41**	-0:37**
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.31*	-0.38**	-0.40**	+0.22*	-0.30*	-0.40**	-0.40**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.04	-0.26	-0.08	-0.15	-0.03	-0.11	-0.05
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.35*	-0.33*	-0.39**	+0.24*	-0.33*	-0.37**	-0.38**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.15	+0.32*	+0.10	+0.13	+0.14	+0.26**	+0.26**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.03	+0.31*	-0.04	+0.28**	-0.09	+0.11	+0.08
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.09	+0.69**	+0.17	+0.29**	-0.04	+0.50**	+0.29**
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.14	-0.29*	-0.13	-0.03	-0.15	-0.14	-0.20**
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.17	-0.25	-0.15	+0.08	-0.20	-0.13	-0.16**
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	-0.01	-0.43**	-0.20	+0.05	-0.24	-0.27**	-0.31**
Total Woody Stem Length (m/m²)	-0.39**	-0.40**	-0.29*	+0.17	-0.34*	-0.37**	-0.38**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	-0.14	-0.26	-0.20	ND	-0.01	-0.26**	-0.24**
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	-0.10	-0.28	+0.01	÷0.35**	-0.06	-0.12	-0.22**
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	+0.20	-0.12	-0.22	+0.08	-0.01	-0.10	-0.06
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.15	-0.26	-0.16	ND	-0.01	-0.25**	-0.24**
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	-0.18	-0.28*	-0.05	+0.31**	+0.23	-0.15	-0.15**
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	+0.34*	-0.15	-0.16	+0.11	+0.02	-0.11	-0.12*
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	+0.31*	+0.03	-0.06	-0.53**	+0.05	-0.13	-0.09
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.10	-0.45**	-0.45**	-0.25*	-0.48**	-0.37**	-0.46**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.26*	-0.45**	-0.43**	-0.41**	-0.47**	-0.39**	-0.47**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	-0.18	-0.26	-0.15	ND	-0.05	-0.16	-0.14*
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	-0.16	-0.16	+0.06	+0.29*	-0.03	-0.07	-0:18**
CI-4	-0.36**	-0.44**	-0.50**	-0.23*	-0.23	-0.38**	-0.35**
CI-5	-0.35**	-0.48**	-0.55**	-0.48**	-0.27*	-0.40**	-0.38**
CI-6	-0.47**	-0.57**	-0.59**	-0.43**	-0.54**	-0.50**	-0.49**
RelHT2	+0.72**	+0.82**	+0.81**	+0.37**	+0.83**	+0.79**	+0.68**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.37**	-0.19	-0.57**	-0.32**	-0.42**	-0.30**	-0.39**
Number of Samples	45-58	44-51	53-63	76-87	49-63	145-172	270-315

(Tables 3, 4 and 5). It is interesting to note that r-values in the 2 kg/ha hexazinone treatment were stronger and more frequent than in either the control or the 4 kg/ha treatment. The control plots tended to have fewer significant correlation coefficients than other treatments, although they were more frequent when crop seedling basal diameter was the dependent variable.

In summary, tree dimensional properties such as total aspen stem length, aspen density, and aspen basal area were the better variables for estimating lodgepole pine growth characteristics, particularly when basal diameter and, to a lesser degree, height were the dependent variables. These variables were negatively correlated with lodgepole pine seedling basal diameter, i.e., as the total amount of aspen increases the size of the seedling decreases (P < 0.01). When all treatments were combined for analysis, these variables separately explained 27 to 31 percent of the variance in seedling basal diameter (r = 0.52 to 0.56). Between 270 to 315 lodgepole pine seedlings were included in these analyses.

### 3.1.2 <u>Site Preparation - White Spruce</u>

Four of the nine tested competition indices tended to more consistently produce statistically significant correlation coefficients for white spruce height, basal diameter, and volume than did the other indices. These competition indices included CI-5, CI-6, RelHT2, and shrub basal diameter/conifer basal diameter (Tables 6, 7, and 8). RelHT2 as a predictor of white spruce seedling height produced a consistent pattern of strong correlations among the various treatments. However, CI-6 was a more versatile predictor of crop seedling growth characteristics. The competition index correlations associated with seedling volume tended to be poorer than either height or basal diameter.

None of the variables associated with the tree dimensional and proximity measures consistently produced significant correlations for the various Site Preparation treatments. In addition, those correlations that were statistically significant tended to be moderately strong at best. The independent variables with the greatest potential as estimators of white spruce seedling height were aspen stem length and basal area (Table 6). When all experimental treatments were combined for analysis, these two variables were also the best estimators of seedling height, basal diameter, and volume among the non-competition index variables.

The shrub, woody plant stem, and percent cover variables were more poorly associated with white spruce seedling characteristics than were the tree dimension and distance measures. A total of 23 statistically significant correlation coefficients occurred among the 210 possibilities (i.e., 3 dependent variables x 5 treatments x 14 independent variables). Half of these could have occurred by chance based on a probability level of five percent. When all experimental treatments were combined or treatments were aggregated according to a chemical dosage series for analysis, a larger portion of the shrub, woody plant stem, and percent cover variables had significant r-values, but were weak.

Within the five treatment plots, only one significant correlation occurred in the Rome double disking treatment based on 24 independent and three dependent variables. More frequent significant correlations occurred in control and 2 kg/ha hexazinone plots when height was the

Table 6. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with white spruce seedling height as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively. ND - no data available.

Independent Variables	Control	2 kg/ha Hexa- zinone	4 kg/ha Hexa- zinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trench- ing	Chemical Dosage Series	All Treat- ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.29**	+0.32**	+0.21	-0.09	+0.13	+0.29**	+0.19**
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	+0.01	+0.16	-0.21	-0.05	+0.01	-0.06	-0.07
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.03	+0.26*	-0.03	-0.04	+0.05	+0.06	+0.02
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.14	-0.06	+0.26*	-0.07	+0.04	+0.11	+0.07
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	+0.05	+0.04	-0.26*	+0.22	-0.09	-0.14*	-0.12*
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.01	+0.11	-0.27*	+0.13	-0.22	-0.09	-0.10
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.25*	-0.45**	+0.08	0	-0.12	-0.06	-0.08
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.24*	-0.38**	-0.31**	+0.01	-0.27	-0.35**	-0.31**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.08	-0.10	-0.13	-0.10	-0.01	-0.09	-0.08
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.24*	-0.34**	-0.31**	+0.03	-0.31*	-0:33**	-0.31**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	-0.05	+0.04	+0.17	-0.24	+0.01	+0.13*	+0.05
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.10	-0.03	+0.13	+0.09	-0.19	+0.05	-0.01
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.31**	-0.01	+0.34**	-0.02	-0.20	±0.15*	+0.07
Shrub - Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.16	-0.17	+0.09	+0.22	+0.13	+0.01	+0.02
Shrub - Stem Length (cm/m²)	+0.17	-0.11	+0.31**	+0.16	+0.12	+0.13*	+0.11*
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	+0.02	-0.36**	+0.20	+0.19	+0.07	-0.05	-0.04
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.09	-0.39**	-0.01	+0.14	-0.14	-0.21**	-0.19**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	-0.05	-0.23	-0.21	ND	-0.03	-0.21**	-0.20**
Percent Cover Aspen B stratum	-0.24*	-0.12	-0.41**	+0.28	+0.02	-0.27**	-0.22**
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	-0.06	-0.27*	+0.13	-0.01	-0.16	+0.01	-0.03
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.07	-0.23	-0.21	ND	+0.01	-0.22**	-0.20**
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	-0.18	-0.14	-0.35**	+0.17	-0.08	-0.23**	-0.21**
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	-0.02	-0.16	+0.22	+0.21	+0.16	+0.06	+0.06
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	-0.05	+0.18	+0.13	0	+0.06	-0.05	+0.01
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.20	-0.10	-0.38**	-0.29*	-0.29*	-0.26**	-0.27**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.24*	-0.18	-0.19	-0.55**	-0.36**	-0.17**	-0.17**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	+0.03	-0.30*	-0.20	ND	-0.19	-0.20**	-0.19**
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	-0.08	-0.10	-0.32**	+0.30*	+0.11	-0.07	-0.06
CI-4	-0.29**	-0.15	-0.20	-0.34*	-0.55**	-0.14*	-0.14**
CI-5	-0.22*	-0.40**	-0.53**	-0.57**	-0.51**	-0.37**	-0.41**
CI-6	-0.34**	-0.51**	-0.64**	-0.51**	-0.71**	-0.51**	-0.53**
RelHT2	+0.87**	+0.53**	+0.76**	+0.59**	+0.83**	+0.71**	+0.52**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.09	-0.29**	-0.44**	-0.58**	-0.56**	-0.27**	-0.37**
Number of Samples	72-84	67-76	67-80	49-57	52-63	206-240	307-356

Table 7. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with white spruce basal diameter as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively. ND - no data available.

Independent Variables	Control	2 kg/ha Hexa- zinone	4 kg/ha Hexa- zinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trench- ing	Chemical Dosage Series	All Treat- ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	-0.03	+0.18	+0.23*	-0.19	+0.10	+0.20**	+0.10
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	+0.08	-0.07	-0.17	-0.17	+0.04	-0.11	-0.09
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.17	-0.03	+0.01	-0.05	+0.12	+0.02	+0.02
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	-0.04	+0.03	+0.11	-0.26	-0.01	+0.06	+0.01
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	+0.16	-0.07	-0.37**	+0.21	-0.17	-0.23**	-0.16**
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.13	-0.06	-0.36**	+0.20	-0.27*	-0.17**	-0.13*
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.03	-0.15	+0.03	+0.03	-0.20	-0.01	-0.02
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.07	-0.18	-0.30*	+0.03	-0.35**	-0.24**	-0.22**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.05	-0.12	-0.06	-0.01	-0.02	-0.06	-0.06
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.10	-0.18	-0.28*	+0.04	-0.35*	-0.24**	-0.22**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.06	+0.06	+0.23*	-0.16	-0.01	+0.20**	+0.14**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.04	-0.13	-0.01	+0.04	-0.14	-0.05	-0.05
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.07	-0.07	+0.32**	-0.09	-0.07	+0.09	+0.06
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.22	-0.16	-0.11	+0.05	+0.11	-0.11	-0.09
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	+0.22	-0.10	-0.02	+0.05	+0.17	-0.02	-0.01
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	+0.21	-0.22	-0.11	+0.06	+0.01	-0.13**	-0.12*
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	+0.11	-0.21	-0.23*	+0.06	-0.18	-0:22**	-0.19**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	-0.04	-0.14	-0.15	ND	-0.14	-0.16*	-0.15**
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	-0.15	+0.10	-0.29*	+0.20	+0.02	-0.15*	-0.12*
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	+0.08	+0.05	+0.12	-0.10	-0.18	+0.14*	+0.08
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.07	-0.14	-0.15	ND	-0.12	-0.17*	-0.15**
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	-0.11	-0.10	-0.31**	+0.14	-0.07	-0:14*	-0.13*
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	+0.11	-0.09	+0.01	+0.04	+0.26	+0.01	+0.02
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	-0.09	+0.03	-0.02	-0.19	+0.06	-0.12	-0.09
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	+0.14	-0.12	-0.30**	+0.26	-0.21	-0.17*	-0.14**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	+0.01	-0.18	-0.09	-0.23	-0.24	-0.11	-0.10
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	+0.11	-0.19	-0.16	ND	-0.25	-0.14*	-0.13*
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	-0.06	-0.12	-0.18	+0.21	+0.06	-0.07	-0.06
CI-4	-0.45**	-0.15	-0.12	-0.35**	-0.57**	-0.12	-0.12*
CI-5	-0.47**	-0.43**	-0.52**	-0.64**	-0.54**	-0.43**	-0.44**
CI-6	-0.61**	-0.49**	-0.57**	-0.59**	-0.78**	-0.53**	-0.52*
RelHT2	+0.21	+0.23*	+0.48**	+0.30*	+0.72**	+0.43**	+0.31**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.49**	-0.32**	-0.52**	-0.68**	-0.58**	-0.36**	-0.40**
Number of Samples	72 - 84	67 - 76	67 - 80	49 - 57	52 - 63	206-240	307-356

Table 8. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Site Preparation treatment plots (1992/3 data) with white spruce stem volume as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively. ND - no data available.

	Control	2 kg/ha Hexa-	4 kg/ha Hexa-	Rome Double	Disk Trench-	Chemical Dosage	All Treat-
Independent Variables	Control	zinone	zinone	Disking	ing	Series	ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.06	+0.10	+0.18	-0.14	-0.02	+0.17**	+0.09
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	+0.05	-0.09	-0.15	-0.26	+0.07	-0.13*	-0.10*
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.12	-0.06	+0.02	-0.16	+0.14	-0.01	-0.01
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	-0.02	+0.02	+0.13	-0.20	-0.09	+0.08	+0.03
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	+0.14	-0.01	-0.32**	+0.21	-0.10	-0.23**	-0.15**
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.10	+0.02	-0.29**	+0.11	-0.21	-0.17**	-0.12*
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.11	-0.13	+0.02	+0.11	-0.13	-0.01	-0.01
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.12	-0.15	-0.29*	+0.05	-0.32*	-0.24**	-0.21**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.06	-0.06	-0.05	-0.07	+0.04	-0.04	-0.04
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.13	-0.16	-0.27*	+0.03	-0.32*	-0.23**	-0.21**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.01	+0.05	÷0.26*	-0.19	+0.05	+0.23**	+0.17**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.10	-0.11	-0.03	+0.04	-0.14	-0.05	-0.05
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.18	-0.08	+0.35**	-0.08	-0.08	+0.12	+0.09
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.26*	-0.16	-0.11	+0.08	+0.14	-0.12	-0.10
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	+0.27*	-0.13	-0.02	+0.04	+0.21	-0.03	-0.02
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	+0.21	-0.21	-0.13	+0.12	+0.07	-0.15*	-0.12*
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	+0.10	-0.20	-0.23*	+0.06	-0.12	-0.22**	-0.18**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	-0.01	-0.13	-0.15	ND	-0.12	-0.16*	-0.14*
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	-0.14	+0.09	-0.26*	+0.31*	+0.14	-0.14*	-0.11*
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	+0.01	+0.06	+0.16	-0.05	-0.12	+0.17*	+0.12*
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.02	-0.13	-0.15	ND	-0.11	-0.16*	-0.14*
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	-0.09	+0.08	-0.28*	+0.22	+0.10	-0.15*	-0.11*
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	+0.14	-0.10	+0.02	+0.10	+0.35*	+0.02	+0.04
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	-0.09	+0.01	-0.02	-0.11	+0.07	-0.12	-0.09
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	+0.07	-0.09	-0.27*	+0.01	-0.10	-0.19**	-0.16**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.09	-0.12	-0.08	-0.46**	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	+0.13	-0.17	-0.14	ND	-0.17	-0.13	-0.12*
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	-0.07	-0.06	-0.14	+0.32*	+0.16	-0.03	-0.03
CI-4	-0.40**	-0.09	-0.11	-0.32*	-0.33**	-0.08	-0.08
CI-5	-0.37**	-0.34**	-0.45**	-0.53**	-0.37**	-0.31**	-0.31**
CI-6	-0.50**	-0.35**	-0.46**	-0.48**	-0.52**	-0.37**	-0.35**
RelHT2	+0.39**	+0.17	+0.46**	+0.38**	+0.64**	+0.43**	+0.30**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.36**	-0.26*	-0:45**	-0.52**	-0.39**	-0.26**	-0.28**
	72 - 84	67 - 76	<del> </del>	49 - 57			

dependent variable, while 35 to 40 percent of the independent variables in the 4 kg/ha hexazinone plots were significantly associated with one or more of the crop seedling growth characteristics. The poorest correlation coefficients were associated with seedling stem volume.

In general, the relationship between the vegetation variables and white spruce seedling growth characteristics were poor relative to lodgepole pine. In other words, fewer variables were significant and those that were statistically significant had weaker correlation coefficients. When all individual treatments were combined or grouped to form a chemical series, more independent variables were significant but most were weakly correlated with white spruce seedling height, basal diameter, or volume. However, seedling height tended to be a better dependent variable.

## 3.1.3 Conifer Release - Lodgepole Pine

Only RelHT2 produced significant (P <0.05) correlations with all four (stem height, basal diameter, current height increment, and volume) lodgepole pine seedling attributes in the Conifer Release experiment blocks. Significant correlations were also produced for CI-2, CI-4, CI-5, CI-6, and shrub basal diameter/conifer basal diameter indices, but only for crop seedling height and basal diameter (Tables 9, 10, 11, and 12). These competition indices typically had correlation coefficients that ranged from 0.30 to 0.80 with the strongest values associated with RelHT2 and CI-6. Among the five conifer release methods, RelHT2 worked best for predicting lodgepole pine seedling characteristics in the control plots (r = 0.70 to 0.94). On a relative basis, seedling characteristics were ranked in terms of their predictability as follows: basal diameter > height > volume > current height growth.

None of the non-competition index variables were consistently correlated with any of the lodgepole pine seedling characteristics among the five conifer release techniques. Within the chemical series, two-thirds or more of the independent variables were significantly correlated with seedling height, basal diameter, and stem volume, but were best correlated with seedling basal diameter. When seedling basal diameter or height were the dependent variables, the three best correlations (r > 0.60, n = 79 to 115) were related to total aspen stem densities, total woody stem densities and lengths (cm/m²). The height of the tallest aspen, and aspen stem length and basal area were the next best variables (Tables 9 and 10). The remaining statistically significant variables tended to have moderately strong correlations with lodgepole pine growth characteristics. A similar but weaker correlation pattern occurred when all treatments were analyzed as a group. The poorest correlations were associated with current height increment (Table 11).

In general, the frequency and strength of the vegetation variables when correlated with lodgepole pine seedling characteristics in the Conifer Release experiment blocks were lower and weaker than those associated with the Site Preparation treatments. Seedling basal diameter followed by height were the better dependent variables. Height of the tallest aspen, aspen basal area, and variables related to stem length and densities were variables with the greatest potential for inclusion in competition index models. All competition indices, except CI-3, were more strongly related to seedling characteristics than individual variables.

Table 9. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Conifer Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with lodgepole pine seedling height as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively.

	Control	Disk Trench- ing & 2 kg/ha Hexa-	Disk Trench- ing & 4 kg/ha Hexa-	Rome Double	Disk Trench- ing & Brush-	Chemical Dosage	All Treat-
Independent Variables	Control	zinone	zinone	Disking	sawing	Series	ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.30	+0.02	0	-0.04	-0.11	+0.23*	+0.07
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.14	+0.10	+0.03	+0.11	-0.07	-0.17	-0.04
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.13	+0.18	+0.10	+0.03	-0.06	-0.01	+0.02
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.19	-0.19	-0.28	+0.04	-0.09	-0.03	-0.07
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.27	+0.11	-0.53**	+0.13	-0.35**	-0.41**	-0.19**
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.02	+0.06	-0.37	+0.05	-0.07	-0.25*	-0.11
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.30	-0.16	-0.26	-0.13	-0.17	-0.50**	-0.13
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.37	-0.08	-0.36*	+0.20	-0.26	-0.47**	-0.23**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.32	-0.15	-0.13	-0.12	-0.17	-0.15	-0.09
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.37	-0.07	-0.41*	+0.23	-0.31*	-0.45**	-0.24**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.35	+0.02	+0.12	-0.21	-0.05	+0.29**	+0.13*
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.12	+0.16	-0.17	+0.08	+0.05	-0.03	+0.02
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.10	+0.02	-0.37*	-0.12	+0.30*	-0.19*	-0.08
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.01	+0.03	-0.29	+0.18	-0.02	-0.37**	-0.07
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	+0.02	-0.02	-0.11	+0.10	-0.12	-0.31**	-0.19**
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	-0.11	-0.03	-0.35*	+0.15	-0.09	-0.49**	-0.28**
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.29	-0.06	-0.29	+0.19	-0.25	-0.49**	-0.28**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	-0.31	-0.01	-0.46**	+0.05	-0.25	-0.39**	-0.22**
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	+0.31	+0.13	+0.04	+0.07	-0.32*	-0.06	-0.06
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	-0.22	-0.18	-0.04	-0.08	-0.08	-0.26**	-0.19**
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.40	-0.05	-0.46**	+0.08	-0.29*	-0.42**	-0.23**
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	+0.29	+0.22	+0.52**	+0.28*	-0.12	+0.12	+0.12
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	+0.08	-0.04	-0.27	+0.02	+0.19	-0.31**	-0.14*
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	-0.19	+0.05	+0.09	-0.09	+0.04	-0.21*	-0.13
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.28	-0.25	-0.71**	-0.23	-0.32*	-0.50**	-0.34**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.42*	-0.49**	-0.65**	-0.32**	-0.37**	-0.48**	-0.37**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	-0.23	-0.27	-0.52*	-0.15	-0.16	-0.27*	-0.21**
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	+0.21	+0.05	0	-0.23	-0.29*	+0.09	-0.09
CI-4	-0.56**	-0.39**	-0.58**	-0.29*	-0.29*	-0.42**	-0.34**
CI-5	-0.69**	-0.33*	-0.68**	-0.51**	-0.52**	-0.52**	-0.47**
CI-6	-0.63**	-0.49**	-0.81**	-0.60**	-0.58**	-0.60**	-0.55**
ReIHT2	+0.94**	+0.76**	+0.77**	+0.43**	+0.49**	+0.82**	+0.57**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.62**	-0.63**	-0.69**	-0.28*	-0.41**	-0.67**	-0:38**
Number of Samples	24-26	34-48	21-41	58-70	51-59	79-115	188-244

Table 10. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Conifer Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with lodgepole pine basal diameter as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively.

Disk Trench ing and 2 kg/ha   Rome   Poster		1	T	<del>                                     </del>			,	
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)			Trenching and 2 kg/ha Hexa-	Trenching and 4 kg/ha Hexa-	Double	ing followed by Brush-	Dosage	Treat-
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)		<u> </u>		<del> </del>			<u> </u>	
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)			ļ				280 - Anno 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1	1889 Sec. 2012 (1994)
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)		<del>  </del>		· <u> </u>	ļ		AMAMMONTO CONTROL VIII.	
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)  Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)  -0.11		<b>{</b>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	l———	
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)		<b>/</b>						
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)  Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)  Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)  -0.53** -0.26 -0.33 -0.07 -0.22 -0.57** -0.39**  Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)  -0.31 -0.21 -0.15 -0.14 -0.11 -0.14 -0.10  Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)  -0.50* -0.18 -0.38* -0.05 -0.31* -0.54** -0.33** -0.54** -0.38**  Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)  +0.09 +0.05 +0.16 -0.02 -0.12 +0.35** +0.21**  Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)  +0.08 +0.11 -0.09 +0.02 -0.02 -0.04 -0.03  Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)  +0.03 +0.06 +0.31* -0.10 +0.18 -0.17 -0.08  Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)  +0.04 +0.03 +0.35* +0.05 -0.12 -0.47** -0.16**  Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)  +0.03 -0.02 -0.22 -0.09 -0.20 -0.40** -0.29**  Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)  -0.17 -0.08 -0.41* -0.15 -0.19 -0.61** -0.44**  Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)  -0.42* -0.17 -0.36* -0.11 -0.31* -0.61** -0.44**  Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum  -0.21 -0.13 -0.41* -0.15 -0.12 -0.28* -0.44** -0.28**  Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum  -0.21 -0.15 -0.04 -0.15 -0.02 -0.23 -0.23* -0.15*  Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum  -0.26 -0.12 -0.41* -0.15 -0.04 -0.16 -0.05 -0.22 -0.23* -0.17*  Percent Cover - Total B stratum  +0.14 -0.15 -0.04 -0.16 -0.05 -0.24 -0.21**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.26 -0.12 -0.41** -0.13 -0.28* -0.46** -0.28**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.05 +0.18 -0.29 +0.07 +0.11 -0.31* -0.44** -0.24* -0.21**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.05 +0.18 -0.29 +0.07 +0.11 -0.31 -0.34** -0.24* -0.21**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.05 +0.18 -0.29 +0.07 +0.11 -0.31 -0.34** -0.24* -0.21**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.06 +0.14 -0.07 +0.45** -0.09 +0.07 +0.11 -0.31 -0.34** -0.31**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.06 +0.18 -0.29 +0.07 +0.11 -0.01 -0.01 -0.29** -0.21**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.06 +0.14 -0.07 +0.45** -0.09 +0.07 +0.11 -0.01 -0.01 -0.01 -0.01**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.06 +0.14 -0.07 +0.45** -0.06** -0.32* -0.32* -0.55** -0.30**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.06 +0.06** -0.34* -0.59** -0.		<del> </del>	ļ			Service County Services	118-121-12 00-03-1-1200	Barrier Light
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)  Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)  -0.31 -0.21 -0.15 -0.14 -0.11 -0.14 -0.10  Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)  -0.50* -0.18 -0.38* -0.05 -0.31* -0.54** -0.38**  Shrub >50 cm tail - Distance (cm)  -0.08 +0.11 -0.09 +0.02 -0.02 -0.04 -0.03  Shrub >50 cm tail - Basal Diameter (mm)  -0.03 +0.06 +0.31* -0.10 +0.18 -0.17 -0.08  Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)  -0.04 +0.03 -0.35* +0.05 -0.12 -0.47** -0.16* -0.02  Bhrub Stem Length (cm/m²)  -0.04 +0.03 -0.35* +0.05 -0.12 -0.47** -0.16* -0.18  Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)  -0.07 -0.08 -0.11* -0.19 -0.61** -0.44** -0.22** -0.19  Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum  -0.14 -0.15 -0.16 -0.02 -0.22 -0.28* -0.44** -0.45** -0.17  Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum  -0.14 -0.15 -0.04 -0.16 -0.05 -0.22* -0.23* -0.17* -0.28** -0.17* -0.28** -0.17* -0.16* -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.19* -0.16** -0.15* -0.10* -0.22* -0.23* -0.17* -0.28** -0.10* -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.24* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.21** -0.15* -0.04* -0.16* -0.05* -0.22* -0.01* -0.05* -0.0		<u> </u>		60- Jan 11 103	<u> </u>		3.36 f J 13 4 1 1 1 7 5	-0.22**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)  -0.31 -0.21 -0.15 -0.14 -0.11 -0.14 -0.10  Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)  -0.50* -0.18 -0.38* -0.05 -0.31* -0.54** -0.38**  Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)  +0.39 +0.05 +0.16 -0.02 -0.02 -0.02 +0.04 -0.03  Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)  +0.08 +0.11 -0.09 +0.02 -0.02 -0.04 -0.03  Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)  +0.03 +0.06 -0.31* -0.10 +0.18 -0.17 -0.08  Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)  +0.04 +0.03 -0.05 +0.05 +0.05 -0.12 -0.47** -0.16* -0.25*  Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)  -0.17 -0.08 -0.12 -0.09 +0.02 -0.02 -0.04 -0.03  Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)  -0.17 -0.08 -0.12 -0.09 +0.02 -0.02 -0.04 -0.16*  Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)  -0.17 -0.08 -0.11 -0.15 -0.19 -0.61** -0.44**  Total Woody Stems (number/m²)  -0.17 -0.08 -0.11 -0.36* -0.11 -0.31* -0.61** -0.45**  Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum  -0.21 -0.13 -0.41* -0.12 -0.28* -0.44** -0.28**  Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum  -0.14 -0.15 -0.04 -0.16 -0.5 -0.22 -0.23* -0.17*  Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum  -0.14 -0.15 -0.04 -0.16 -0.05 -0.24* -0.21**  Percent Cover - Total C stratum  -0.05 -0.18 -0.29 -0.07 -0.15 -0.09 -0.05 -0.24* -0.21**  Percent Cover - Total B stratum  -0.05 -0.18 -0.09 -0.01 -0.19 -0.05 -0.05*  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.05 -0.18 -0.09 -0.01 -0.19 -0.05 -0.05*  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.05 -0.18 -0.09 -0.01 -0.01 -0.01 -0.34** -0.18**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.05 -0.18 -0.09 -0.09 -0.32* -0.01**  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.05 -0.18 -0.09 -0.09 -0.32* -0.01**  Percent Cover - Total B stratum  -0.06 -0.12 -0.44** -0.54** -0.09 -0.01 -0.01 -0.01**  -0.29** -0.21**  CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)  -0.07 -0.34* -0.09* -0.32* -0.33* -0.51** -0.33**  -0.51** -0.39**  CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)  -0.06 -0.07 -0.11 -0.07 -0.02** -0.00 -0.01**  -0.06 -0.09* -0.09* -0.00 -		CONTROL BOOK	ļ <u> </u>				A NU PRODUCE DESIGN	and the Cartestan
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)  Shrub >50 cm tail - Distance (cm)  Ho.39  Ho.05  Ho.16  Ho.09  Ho.02  Ho.02  Ho.02  Ho.03  Ho.05  Ho.16  Ho.02  Ho.02  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.09  Ho.02  Ho.02  Ho.02  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.09  Ho.02  Ho.02  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.08  Ho.01  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.08  Ho.01  Ho.03  Ho.02  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.08  Ho.01  Ho.08  Ho.01  Ho.08  Ho.01  Ho.08  Ho.01  Ho.08  Ho.01  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.04  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.04  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.04  Ho.03  Ho.04  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.04  Ho.04  Ho.03  Ho.06  Ho.04  Ho.04  Ho.03  Ho.04  Ho.03  Ho.04  Ho.04  Ho.03  Ho.04  Ho.04  Ho.03  Ho.04  Ho.04  Ho.04  Ho.03  Ho.04  Ho.04  Ho.05  Ho.04  Ho.06  Ho.05  Ho.04  Ho.06  Ho.05  Ho.05  Ho.06  Ho.05  Ho.06  Ho.05  Ho.06  Ho.06  Ho.06  Ho.05  Ho.06  Ho.		Care recovers to the		<del></del>		ļ	-0.57**	-0.39**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)         +0.39         +0.05         +0.16         -0.02         -0.12         +0.35***         ±0.21***           Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)         +0.08         +0.11         -0.09         +0.02         -0.02         -0.04         -0.03           Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)         +0.03         +0.06         -0.31**         -0.10         +0.18         -0.17         -0.08           Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)         +0.04         +0.03         -0.35**         +0.05         -0.12         +0.47***         -0.16*           Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)         +0.03         -0.02         -0.22         -0.09         -0.20         -0.40***         -0.12**           Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)         -0.17         -0.08         -0.41*         -0.15         -0.19         -0.61***         -0.44***           Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)         -0.42*         -0.17         -0.08         -0.41*         -0.15         -0.19         -0.61***         -0.44***           Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)         -0.21         -0.13         -0.41*         -0.12         -0.15         -0.19         -0.61***         -0.44***           Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum         -0.21         -0.13         -0.		ļ	ļ <u>.</u>	-0.15	-0.14	-0.11	-0.14	
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)       +0.08       +0.11       -0.09       +0.02       -0.02       -0.04       -0.03         Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)       +0.03       +0.06       -0.31*       -0.10       +0.18       -0.17       -0.08         Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)       +0.04       +0.03       -0.35*       +0.05       -0.12       -0.47***       -0.16*         Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)       +0.03       -0.02       -0.22       -0.09       -0.20       -0.40***       -0.29***         Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)       -0.17       -0.08       -0.41*       -0.15       -0.19       -0.61***       -0.44***         Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)       -0.42*       -0.17       -0.36*       -0.11       -0.31*       -0.61***       -0.61***       -0.44***         Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum       -0.21       -0.13       -0.41*       -0.12       -9.28*       -0.44***       -0.28***         Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum       +0.20       -0.07       -0.15       0       -0.22       -0.23*       -0.17**         Percent Cover - Total C stratum       -0.26       -0.12       -0.41*       -0.13       -0.24*       -0.16       -0.05       -0.24*       -0.28** <tr< td=""><td>Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)</td><td>-0.50*</td><td>-0.18</td><td>-0.38*</td><td>-0.05</td><td>-0.31*</td><td>-0.54**</td><td>-0.38**</td></tr<>	Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.50*	-0.18	-0.38*	-0.05	-0.31*	-0.54**	-0.38**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)         +0.03         +0.06         -0.31*         -0.10         +0.18         -0.17         -0.08           Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)         +0.04         +0.03         -0.35*         +0.05         -0.12         -0.47***         -0.16**           Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)         +0.03         -0.02         -0.22         -0.09         -0.20         -0.40***         -0.29**           Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)         -0.17         -0.08         -0.41*         -0.15         -0.19         -0.61***         -0.44**           Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)         -0.42*         -0.17         -0.36*         -0.11         -0.31*         -0.61***         -0.44**           Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum         -0.21         -0.13         -0.41*         -0.12         -0.28*         -0.44**         -0.28**           Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum         +0.20         -0.07         -0.15         0         -0.22         -0.23*         -0.17**           Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum         -0.14         -0.15         -0.04         -0.16         -0.05         -0.24*         -0.21**           Percent Cover - Total C stratum         -0.26         -0.12         -0.41*         -0.13         -0.14	Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.39	+0.05	+0.16	-0.02	-0.12	+0.35**	÷0.21**
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)         +0.04         +0.03         -0.35*         +0.05         -0.12         -0.47**         -0.16*           Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)         +0.03         -0.02         -0.22         -0.09         -0.20         -0.40**         -0.29**           Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)         -0.17         -0.08         -0.41*         -0.15         -0.19         -0.61**         -0.44**           Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)         -0.42*         -0.17         -0.36*         -0.11         -0.31*         -0.61**         -0.44**           Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum         -0.21         -0.13         0.41*         -0.12         -0.28*         -0.44**         -0.28**           Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum         +0.20         -0.07         -0.15         0         -0.22         -0.23*         -0.17*           Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum         -0.14         -0.15         -0.04         -0.16         -0.05         -0.24*         -0.21**           Percent Cover - Total B stratum         -0.26         -0.12         -0.41*         -0.13         -0.28*         -0.46**         -0.28**           Percent Cover - Total A stratum         +0.14         -0.07         +0.45**         +0.10         -0.19         <	Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.08	+0.11	-0.09	+0.02	-0.02	-0.04	-0.03
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)         +0.03         -0.02         -0.22         -0.09         -0.20         -0.40***         -0.29***           Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)         -0.17         -0.08         -0.41*         -0.15         -0.19         -0.61***         -0.44**           Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)         -0.42*         -0.17         -0.36**         -0.11         -0.31*         -0.61***         -0.45**           Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum         -0.21         -0.13         -0.41*         -0.12         -0.28*         -0.44**         -0.28**           Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum         +0.20         -0.07         -0.15         0         -0.22         -0.23*         -0.17*           Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum         -0.14         -0.15         -0.04         -0.16         -0.05         -0.24*         -0.21**           Percent Cover - Total C stratum         -0.26         -0.12         -0.41*         -0.13         -0.28**         -0.46**         -0.28**           Percent Cover - Total B stratum         +0.14         -0.07         +0.45**         +0.10         -0.19         -0.05         -0.05           Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis         +0.01         -0.14         -0.02         +0.01         -0.01 </td <td>Shrub &gt;50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)</td> <td>+0.03</td> <td>+0.06</td> <td>-0.31*</td> <td>-0.10</td> <td>+0.18</td> <td>-0.17</td> <td>-0.08</td>	Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.03	+0.06	-0.31*	-0.10	+0.18	-0.17	-0.08
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.04	+0.03	-0.35*	+0.05	-0.12	-0.47**	-0.16*
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)  Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum  -0.21 -0.13 -0.41* -0.12 +0.28* -0.44** -0.28**  Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum  +0.20 -0.07 -0.15 0 -0.22 -0.23* -0.17*  Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum  -0.14 -0.15 -0.04 -0.16 -0.05 -0.24* -0.21**  Percent Cover - Total C stratum  -0.26 -0.12 -0.41* -0.13 -0.28* -0.46** -0.28**  Percent Cover - Total B stratum  +0.14 -0.07 +0.45** +0.10 -0.19 -0.05 -0.05  Percent Cover - Total A stratum  -0.05 +0.18 -0.29 +0.07 +0.11 -0.04** -0.18**  Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis  +0.01 -0.14 -0.02 +0.01 -0.01 -0.29** -0.21**  CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)  -0.07 -0.34* -0.69** -0.29* -0.32* -0.55** -0.40**  CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)  -0.23 -0.31 -0.43 -0.23 -0.18 -0.25* -0.20**  CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)  -0.23 -0.31 -0.43 -0.23 -0.18 -0.25* -0.20**  CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)  +0.09 -0.11 -0.07 -0.22* -0.20 +0.03 -0.10  CI-4 -0.60** -0.60** -0.54** -0.52** -0.37** -0.29* -0.44** -0.37**  CI-5  -0.74** -0.65** -0.52** -0.37** -0.29* -0.44** -0.37**  CI-6  -0.74** -0.65** -0.77** -0.77** -0.77** -0.71** -0.62** -0.59**  FelHT2  Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter  -0.71** -0.13** -0.65** -0.29* -0.66** -0.66** -0.38**  -0.66** -0.38**	Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	+0.03	-0.02	-0.22	-0.09	-0.20	-0.40**	-0.29**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum Percent Cover - Total C stratum Percent Cover - Total B stratum Percent Cover - Total A stratum Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis Percent Cover - Total A stratum Po.05 Po.05 Percent Cover - Total A stratum Po.05 Po.05 Percent Cover - Total A stratum Po.06 Po.05 Po.05 Percent Cover - Total A stratum Po.06 Po.05 Po.06 Po.05 Po.05 Po.05 Po.06 Po.05 Po.05 Po.05 Po.06 Po.05	Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	-0.17	-0.08	-0.41*	-0.15	-0.19	-0.61**	-0.44**
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum         +0.20         -0.07         -0.15         0         -0.22         -0.23*         -0.17*           Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum         -0.14         -0.15         -0.04         -0.16         -0.05         -0.24*         -0.21**           Percent Cover - Total C stratum         -0.26         -0.12         -0.41*         -0.13         -0.28*         -0.46**         -0.28**           Percent Cover - Total B stratum         +0.14         -0.07         +0.45**         +0.10         -0.19         -0.05         -0.05           Percent Cover - Total A stratum         -0.05         +0.18         -0.29         +0.07         +0.11         -0.34**         -0.18**           Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis         +0.01         -0.14         -0.02         +0.01         -0.01         -0.29**         -0.21**           CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)         -0.07         -0.34*         -0.69**         -0.29*         -0.32*         -0.55**         -0.40**           CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)         -0.44*         -0.54**         -0.59**         -0.38**         -0.33**         -0.51**         -0.39**           CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)         -0.23         -0.31         -0.43         -0.23         -0.18         -0.25**	Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.42*	-0.17	-0.36*	-0.11	-0.31*	-0.61**	-0.45**
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum       -0.14       -0.15       -0.04       -0.16       -0.05       -0.24*       -0.21***         Percent Cover - Total C stratum       -0.26       -0.12       -0.41*       -0.13       -0.28*       -0.46**       -0.28***         Percent Cover - Total B stratum       +0.14       -0.07       +0.45**       +0.10       -0.19       -0.05       -0.05         Percent Cover - Total A stratum       -0.05       +0.18       -0.29       +0.07       +0.11       -0.34**       -0.18***         Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis       +0.01       -0.14       -0.02       +0.01       -0.01       -0.29**       -0.21***         CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)       -0.07       -0.34*       -0.69**       -0.29*       -0.32*       -0.55**       -0.40***         CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)       -0.44*       -0.59**       -0.39**       -0.38**       -0.33*       -0.51**       -0.39***         CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)       -0.23       -0.31       -0.43       -0.23       -0.18       -0.25*       -0.20**         CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)       +0.09       -0.11       -0.07       -0.27*       -0.20       +0.03       -0.10         CI-5       -0.86**       -0.46**       -0.52**	Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	-0.21	-0.13	-0.41*	-0.12	-0.28*	-0.44**	-0.28**
Percent Cover - Total C stratum         -0.26         -0.12         -0.41*         -0.13         -0.28*         -0.46**         -0.28**           Percent Cover - Total B stratum         +0.14         -0.07         +0.45**         +0.10         -0.19         -0.05         -0.05           Percent Cover - Total A stratum         -0.05         +0.18         -0.29         +0.07         +0.11         -0.34**         -0.18**           Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis         +0.01         -0.14         -0.02         +0.01         -0.01         -0.29**         -0.21**           CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)         -0.07         -0.34*         -0.69**         -0.29*         -0.32*         -0.55**         -0.40***           CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)         -0.44*         -0.54**         -0.59**         -0.38**         -0.33**         -0.51**         -0.39**           CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)         -0.23         -0.31         -0.43         -0.23         -0.18         -0.25*         -0.20**         -0.20**           CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)         +0.09         -0.11         -0.07         -0.52**         -0.37**         -0.29*         -0.44**         -0.37**           CI-5         -0.86***         -0.46**         -0.65**         -0.52**	Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	+0.20	-0.07	-0.15	0	-0.22	-0.23*	-0.17*
Percent Cover - Total B stratum         +0.14         -0.07         +0.45**         +0.10         -0.19         -0.05         -0.05           Percent Cover - Total A stratum         -0.05         +0.18         -0.29         +0.07         +0.11         -0.34**         -0.18***           Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis         +0.01         -0.14         -0.02         +0.01         -0.01         -0.29**         -0.21***           CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)         -0.07         -0.34**         -0.69**         -0.29**         -0.32**         -0.55***         -0.40***           CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)         -0.44**         -0.54**         -0.59***         -0.38***         -0.33**         -0.51***         -0.39***           CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)         -0.23         -0.31         -0.43         -0.23         -0.18         -0.25**         -0.20***           CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)         +0.09         -0.11         -0.07         -0.27**         -0.20         +0.03         -0.10           CI-4         -0.60**         -0.54**         -0.52**         -0.37**         -0.29*         -0.44**         -0.37***           CI-5         -0.74**         -0.65**         -0.65**         -0.65**         -0.58**         -0.58**         -0.58*	Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	-0.14	-0.15	-0.04	-0.16	-0.05	-0.24*	-0.21**
Percent Cover - Total A stratum         -0.05         +0.18         -0.29         +0.07         +0.11         -0.34***         -0.18***           Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis         +0.01         -0.14         -0.02         +0.01         -0.01         -0.29***         -0.21***           CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)         -0.07         -0.34**         -0.69***         -0.29**         -0.32**         -0.55***         -0.40***           CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)         -0.44**         -0.54***         -0.59***         -0.38***         -0.33*         -0.51***         -0.39***           CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)         -0.23         -0.31         -0.43         -0.23         -0.18         -0.25**         -0.20***           CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)         +0.09         -0.11         -0.07         -0.27**         -0.20         +0.03         -0.10           CI-4         -0.60***         -0.54***         -0.52**         -0.37***         -0.29*         -0.44***         -0.37***           CI-5         -0.86***         -0.46***         -0.67***         -0.65***         -0.58***         -0.58***         -0.58***         -0.58***         -0.58***         -0.59***           CI-6         -0.74***         -0.65***         -0.77***         -	Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.26	-0.12	-0.41*	-0.13	-0.28*	-0.46**	-0.28**
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	Percent Cover - Total B stratum	+0.14	-0.07	+0.45**	+0.10	-0.19	-0.05	-0.05
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)  -0.07  -0.34*  -0.69**  -0.29*  -0.32*  -0.55**  -0.40**  CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)  -0.44*  -0.54**  -0.59**  -0.38**  -0.33*  -0.51**  -0.39**  CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)  -0.23  -0.31  -0.43  -0.23  -0.18  -0.25*  -0.20**  CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)  +0.09  -0.11  -0.07  -0.27*  -0.20  +0.03  -0.10  CI-4  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.54**  -0.52**  -0.37**  -0.29*  -0.44**  -0.37**  -0.52**  CI-5  CI-6  -0.74**  -0.65**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.71**  -0.62**  -0.38**  -0.66**  -0.38**  -0.66**  -0.38**  -0.66**  -0.38**	Percent Cover - Total A stratum	-0.05	+0.18	-0.29	+0.07	+0.11	-0.34**	-0.18**
C1-2 (Nearest Aspen)  C1-3a (Aspen - C stratum)  -0.23  -0.31  -0.43  -0.23  -0.18  -0.25*  -0.20**  C1-3b (Aspen - B stratum)  +0.09  -0.11  -0.07  -0.27*  -0.20  +0.03  -0.10  C1-4  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.65**  -0.65**  -0.65**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.65**  -0.52**  -0.52**  -0.52**  -0.52**  -0.58**  -0.52**  -0.59**  RelHT2  Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter  -0.71**  -0.73**  -0.65**  -0.65**  -0.29*  -0.60**  -0.66**  -0.38**  -0.66**  -0.38**	Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	+0.01	-0.14	-0.02	+0.01	-0.01	-0.29**	-0.21**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)  CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)  -0.23  -0.31  -0.43  -0.23  -0.18  -0.25*  -0.20**  CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)  +0.09  -0.11  -0.07  -0.27*  -0.20  +0.03  -0.10  CI-4  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.65**  -0.65**  -0.65**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.62**  -0.66**	CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.07	-0.34*	-0.69**	-0.29*	-0.32*	-0.55**	-0.40**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)  CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)  +0.09  -0.11  -0.07  -0.27*  -0.20  +0.03  -0.10  CI-4  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.60**  -0.46**  -0.65**  -0.65**  -0.74**  -0.65**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.77**  -0.62**  -0.38**  -0.59**  RelHT2  Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter  -0.71**  -0.73**  -0.65**  -0.73**  -0.65**  -0.65**  -0.29*  -0.60**  -0.66**  -0.38**  -0.38**  -0.38**  -0.38**  -0.65**  -0.29*  -0.66**  -0.38**	CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.44*	-0.54**	-0.59**	-0.38**			201000000000000000000000000000000000000
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	-0.23	-0.31	-0.43	-0.23	-0.18	-0.25*	ABBERTANCE CONTRACT
CI-4       -0.60**       -0.54**       -0.52**       -0.37**       -0.29*       -0.44**       -0.37**         CI-5       -0.86**       -0.46**       -0.67**       -0.65**       -0.58**       -0.58**       -0.52**         CI-6       -0.74**       -0.65**       -0.77**       -0.71**       -0.71**       -0.62**       -0.59**         RelHT2       +0.86**       +0.76**       +0.76**       +0.55**       +0.49**       +0.86**       +0.61**         Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter       -0.71**       -0.73**       -0.65**       -0.29*       -0.60**       -0.66**       -0.38**	CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	+0.09	-0.11	-0.07	-0.27*	-0.20	+0.03	Hillion Februari
C1-5 C1-6 C1-6 C1-6 C1-6 C1-6 C1-6 C1-6 C1-6	CI-4	-0.60**	-0.54**	-0.52**	-0.37**			
C1-6       -0.74**       -0.65**       -0.77**       -0.77**       -0.71**       -0.62**       -0.59**         RelHT2       +0.86**       +0.76**       +0.76**       +0.55**       +0.49**       +0.86**       +0.61**         Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter       -0.71**       -0.73**       -0.65**       -0.29*       -0.60**       -0.66**       -0.38**	CI-5	-0.86**	-0.46**	-0.67**	-0.65**	Battille: : ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		Militar Spill Company
RelHT2	CI-6	-0.74**	-0.65**	-0.77**	-0.77**	Salar Salar Selberger School Selberger	AND THE RESERVED	Maddina, a cherini
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter -0.71** -0.73** -0.65** -0.29* -0.66** -0.38**	RelHT2	÷0.86**	+0.76**	+0.76**		16. S. Z. 2003 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 2005 - 20		0.000.000000000000000000000000000000000
Number of Samples 24-26 34-48 21-41 58-70 51-59 79-115 188-244	Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.71**	-0.73**	-0.65**		Paragraph and California	accused a colocity of the late.	Hallottaasi
	Number of Samples	24-26	34-48	21-41	58-70	51-59	79-115	188-244

Table 11. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Conifer Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with lodgepole pine current growth increment as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively.

		Disk	Disk		Disk		
		Trench-	Trench- ing and		Trench-	01	
		ing and 2 kg/ha	4 kg/ha	Rome	ing followed	Chem- ical	All
		Hexa-	Hexa-	Double	by Brush-	Dosage	Treat-
Independent Variables	Control	zinone	zinone	Disking	sawing	Series	ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.08	+0.08	-0.23	-0.03	-0.04	+0.08	0
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.04	+0.04	-0.12	+0.01	-0.17	-0.14	-0.07
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.02	+0.14	-0.10	-0.05	-0.04	-0.05	-0.03
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.16	-0.13	-0.22	+0.10	+0.14	-0.03	+0.02
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.11	+0.22	-0.42*	+0.07	-0.41**	-0.22*	-0.12
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.12	+0.14	-0.35	+0.05	-0.03	-0.14	-0.05
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.16	0	-0.14	-0.15	-0.19	-0.25*	-0.12
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m <sup>2</sup> )	-0.24	+0.06	-0.20	+0.17	-0.34*	-0.26*	-0.13
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.27	-0.22	+0.13	-0.05	-0.21	-0.10	-0.06
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.25	+0.09	-0.23	+0.16	-0.37**	-0.25*	-0.14*
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.40*	+0.01	-0.12	-0.13	+0.05	+0.06	+0.02
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.03	+0.15	-0.22	+0.06	-0.18	-0.06	-0.04
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.14	-0.01	-0.20	-0.01	+0.12	-0.10	-0.01
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.06	+0.04	-0.16	+0.21	-0.19	-0.18	0
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.11	+0.02	+0.06	+0.05	-0.23	-0.12	-0.12
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	-0.12	+0.04	-0.19	+0.17	-0.28*	-0.24*	-0.15*
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.27	+0.05	-0.06	+0.14	-0.39**	-0.24*	-0.17*
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	-0.22	+0.02	-0.32	+0.08	-0.21	-0.24*	-0.12
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	+0.41*	+0.15	+0.18	+0.09	-0.39**	+0.10	0
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	-0.31	-0.03	+0.07	-0.03	-0.02	-0.12	-0.08
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.35	-0.03	-0.32	0	-0.25	-0.28**	-0.16*
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	+0.40	+0.22	+0.50**	+0.34**	-0.25	+0.25*	+0.16*
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	-0.09	-0.04	-0.24	-0.06	+0.14	-0.21*	-0.09
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	-0.41*	+0.18	-0.06	-0.01	-0.10	-0.18	-0.09
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.23	-0.13	-0.67**	-0.16	-0.32*	-0.37**	-0.27**
Cl-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.32	-0.45**	-0.74**	-0.30*	-0.41**	-0.42**	-0.35**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	+0.21	-0.31	-0.36	-0.14	-0.14	-0.26*	-0.19*
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	-0.34	-0.06	+0.26	-0.17	-0.28*	+0.19	-0.06
CI-4	-0.36	-0.38*	-0.35	-0.25*	-0.31*	-0.33**	-0.28**
CI-5	-0.36	-0.20	-0.49*	-0.39**	-0.32*	-0.36**	-0.32**
CI-6	-0.32	-0.33*	-0.57*	-0.40**	-0.37**	-0.41**	-0.36**
RelHT2	+0.70**	+0.56**	+0.58**	+0.29*	+0.42**	+0.56**	+0.42**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.36	-0.49**	-0.38*	-0.09	-0.28*	-0.44**	-0:20**
Number of Samples	24-26	34-48	21-41	58-70	51-59	79-115	188-244

Table 12. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Conifer Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with lodgepole pine stem volume as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 or P < 0.01, respectively.

Independent Variables	Control	Disk Trenching and 2 kg/ha Hexa- zinone	Disk Trench- ing and 4 kg/ha Hexa- zinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trench- ing followed by Brush- sawing	Chem- ical Dosage Series	All Treat- ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.22	+0.03	-0.15	+0.04	-0.10	+0.17	+0.13
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.43*	+0.04	-0.09	-0.03	-0.11	-0.22*	-0.09
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.49*	+0.19	0	-0.10	-0.06	-0.05	+0.02
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.27	-0.19	-0.32	0	-0.14	-0.07	-0.05
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.25	+0.03	-0.38	-0.07	-0.32*	-0.44*	-0.24**
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.05	-0.01	-0.31	-0.14	+0.06	-0.31**	-0.15*
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.42*	-0.26	-0.06	-0.10	-0.09	-0.41**	-0.11
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.52**	-0.20	-0.16	+0.10	-0.15	-0.38**	-0.25**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.26	-0.12	-0.12	-0.15	-0.10	-0.08	-0.07
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.52**	-0.19	-0.21	+0.11	-0.21	-0.37**	-0.24**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.44*	-0.02	+0.15	-0.08	-0.17	+0.31**	+0.18**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.20	+0.11	-0.13	+0.01	-0.06	-0.06	-0.05
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.15	0	-0.24	-0.05	+0.21	-0.17	-0.07
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.10	+0.05	-0.33	+0.08	-0.11	-0.43**	-0.14*
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.08	-0.03	-0.26	-0.09	-0.21	-0.36**	-0.25**
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	-0.28	-0.05	-0.34	-0.06	-0.15	-0.50**	-0.37**
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.49*	-0.14	-0.30	-0.01	-0.28*	-0.47**	-0.34**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	-0.29	-0.06	-0.25	-0.03	-0.17	-0.31**	-0.18**
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	+0.28	-0.12	-0.14	+0.06	-0.05	-0.21**	-0.14*
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	-0.17	-0.15	+0.01	-0.08	-0.11	-0.19	-0.18**
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.35	-0.12	-0.25	-0.09	-0.18	-0.33**	-0.19**
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	+0.23	+0.04	+0.50**	+0.20	-0.02	+0.04	+0.02
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	-0.16	+0.04	-0.32	+0.04	+0.06	-0.37**	-0.24**
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	-0.05	-0.07	-0.05	-0.02	-0.10	-0.22*	-0.22**
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.19	-0.30	-0.65**	-0.30*	-0.27*	-0.48**	-0.34**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.44*	-0.47**	-0.53**	-0.32*	-0.32*	-0.37**	-0.28**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	-0.22	-0.21	-0.27	-0.15	-0.13	-0.15	-0.11
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	+0.21	-0.12	-0.10	-0.17	-0.15	0	-0.06
CI-4	-0.48*	-0.35*	-0.35	-0.29	-0.24	-0.27**	-0.22**
CI-5	-0.72**	-0.29	-0.47*	-0.52**	-0.44**	-0.37**	-0.31**
CI-6	-0.48*	-0.48**	-0.54**	-0.63**	-0.50**	-0.40**	-0.36**
RelHT2	+0.78**	+0.74**	+0.71**	+0.48**	+0.49**	+0.81**	+0.52**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.50**	-0.59**	-0.44**	-0.22	-0.44**	-0.45**	-0.24**
Number of Samples	24-26	34-48	21-34	58-70	51-59	79-115	188-244

#### 3.1.4 Conifer Release - White Spruce

Of the 33 independent variables used in the analysis of white spruce seedling characteristics, only RelHT2 had statistically significant correlation coefficients for all treatments (Tables 13, 14, 15, and 16). These coefficients typically ranged from 0.60 to 0.85, except when current height increment was the dependent variable. In this case, the correlation coefficients were lower but still moderately strong. Other competition indices including CI-5, CI-6, and shrub basal diameter/conifer basal diameter commonly produced correlation values that ranged from 0.45 to 0.60, but sometimes they were not significant (i.e., Rome double disking treatment).

None of the non-competition index variables consistently produced significant correlations for all of the Conifer Release treatments. The most frequent significant correlations occurred when white spruce basal diameter was the dependent variable (Table 14). Within the basal diameter data, height of the tallest aspen was the most frequent variable among treatments as well as a variety with moderately strong correlation coefficients.

All of the individual Conifer Release treatments had independent variables which were poorly correlated with either white spruce height, basal diameter, current height increment, or stem volume. Among the five treatments, the disk trenching plot which was treated with 4 kg/ha of hexazinone tended to have a larger number of significant correlations when based on basal diameter. A variety of variables were correlated with white spruce growth attributes when treatments were analyzed as a chemical series or a group. These coefficients were weak to moderately strong and without exception were larger in the Chemical Dosage Series than in the group with all treatments. Among the dependent variables, white spruce basal diameter tended to produce stronger correlations.

Table 13. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Conifer Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with white spruce seedling height as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively. ND - no data available.

Independent Variables  Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)  Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	Control +0.01	Disk Trenching and 2 kg/ha Hexa- zinone	Disk Trench- ing and 4 kg/ha Hexa-	Rome	Disk Trench- ing	Chem-	
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	<u> </u>	ing and 2 kg/ha Hexa-	ing and 4 kg/ha	Rome	ing	Cham	
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	<u> </u>	2 kg/ha Hexa-	4 kg/ha	Rome	_	n Chem-	1
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	<u> </u>	1	Hexa-		followed	ical	All
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	<u> </u>	zinone	1	Double	by Brush-	Dosage	Treat-
	+0.01		zinone	Disking	sawing	Series	ments
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)		-0.13	-0.19	+0.25	-0.22	0	+0.01
	-0.06	+0.02	-0.38	+0.02	+0.06	-0.25**	-0.15*
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.06	+0.08	-0.20	+0.03	+0.04	-0.16	-0.07
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.10	+0.05	-0.14	+0.10	-0.07	+0.17	+0.10
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.01	-0.24	-0.29	-0.11	-0.16	-0.34**	-0.18*
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.02	-0.15	-0.20	-0.12	+0.03	-0.19*	-0.06
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.08	-0.22	-0.10	-0.29	+0.14	-0.29**	-0.23**
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	+0.09	-0.28	-0.22	-0.21	-0.09	-0.31**	-0.22**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.03	+0.03	+0.37	-0.07	+0.33*	+0.05	+0.02
Aspen Basal Area (cm <sup>2</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> )	+0.03	-0.26	-0.26	-0.17	+0.02	-0.32**	-0.22**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.14	-0.11	-0.04	-0.21	+0.07	+0.01	0
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	-0.02	+0.19	-0.31	+0.19	+0.08	-0.11	-0.06
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.21	+0.06	-0.36*	-0.05	+0.06	-0.19*	-0.09
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.25	-0.19	-0.36	-0.06	-0.22	-0.27**	-0.24**
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.26	-0.18	-0.41*	-0.14	-0.18	-0.30**	-0.25**
Density of Woody Stems (number/m <sup>2</sup> )	-0.18	-0.24	-0.36	-0.19	-0.21	-0.34**	-0.31**
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.08	-0.32*	-0.41*	-0.22	-0.17	-0.40**	-0.33**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	0	-0.19	-0.25	-0.13	ND	-0.30**	-0.19**
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	+0.06	-0.05	+0.09	-0.16	-0.08	-0.02	-0.01
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	+0.22	+0.03	-0.05	-0.14	-0.04	+0.04	-0.06
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.03	-0.15	-0.23	+0.03	ND	-0.31**	-0.19**
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	-0.19	-0.01	+0.16	-0.16	-0.20	-0.08	-0.07
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	+0.03	+0.23	-0.28	+0.19	-0.12	-0.09	-0.09
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	0	-0.24	-0.29	-0.05	-0.08	-0.29**	-0.26**
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.17	-0.38**	-0.37	0	-0.36*	-0.36**	-0.23**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.13	-0.34*	-0.44*	-0.08	-0.36*	-0.38**	-0.19**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	-0.19	+0.04	-0.30	-0.14	ND	+0.03	+0.03
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	+0.11	+0.04	+0.38	+0.06	+0.21	+0.05	+0.06
CI-4	-0.44**	-0.22	-0.33	-0.07	-0.05	-0.37**	-0.17*
CI-5	-0.45**	-0.46**	-0.61**	-0.12	-0.69**	-0.54**	-0.43**
CI-6	-0.62**	-0.59**	-0.69**			1904-1905 (190 <b>8)</b>	-0.50**
RelHT2	+0.71**	+0.57**	00000000000000000000000000000000000000		+0.81**		+0.60**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.56**	-0.50**	-0.57**		000000000000000000000000000000000000000		-0.37**
Number of Samples	49-54	43-53	20-37	25-31	33-42	112-144	170-217

Table 14. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Conifer Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with white spruce basal diameter as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively. ND - no data available.

		Disk Trench- ing & 2 kg/ha Hexa-	Disk Trench- ing & 4 kg/ha Hexa-	Rome Double	Disk Trench- ing & Brush-	Chem- ical Dosage	All Treat-
Independent Variables	Control	zinone	zinone	Disking	sawing	Series	ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.18	+0.04	-0.18	+0.50**	-0.22	+0.15	+0.13
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.16	-0.02	-0.38	-0.33	+0.10	-0.34**	-0.26**
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.03	+0.14	-0.12	-0.20	+0.18	-0.14	-0.09
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.12	+0.29*	0	+0.10	-0.06	+0.34**	+0.23**
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.05	-0.38**	-0.45*	-0.50**	-0.18	-0.50**	-0.35**
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.05	-0.27	-0.36	-0.37*	+0.07	-0.30**	-0.19**
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.06	-0.29	-0.22	-0.37	+0.20	-0.44**	-0.35**
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m <sup>2</sup> )	+0.04	-0.34*	-0.37*	-0.30	+0.11	-0.46**	-0.36**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.15	+0.15	+0.37	-0.25	+0.22	+0.11	+0.04
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.02	-0.34*	-0.42*	-0.26	+0.02	-0.46**	-0.36**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.20	-0.10	-0.01	-0.09	+0.06	+0.05	+0.04
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	-0.06	-0.06	-0.21	+0.32	+0.03	-0.14	-0.10
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.21	-0.03	-0.16	+0.04	+0.07	-0.06	-0.03
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.14	-0.16	-0.40*	+0.02	-0.30	-0.27**	-0.24**
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.14	-0.22	-0.39*	-0.08	-0.27	-0.30**	-0.26**
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	-0.09	-0.23	-0.42*	-0.18	-0.29	-0.39**	-0.34**
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.05	-0.38*	-0.47**	-0.24	-0.26	-0.51**	-0.43**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	-0.11	-0.28	-0.30	-0.29	ND	-0.43**	-0.34**
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	+0.15	-0.15	-0.21	-0.08	+0.05	-0.13	-0.09
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	+0.30*	-0.03	-0.28	+0.02	+0.02	-0.03	-0.05
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.10	-0.31*	-0.24	-0.22	ND	-0.45**	-0.34**
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	+0.02	-0.17	+0.03	-0.13	-0.14	-0.14	-0.11
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	-0.09	+0.19	-0.32	+0.16	-0.08	-0.16	-0.12
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	+0.04	-0.20	-0.42*	+0.14	-0.17	-0.38**	-0.32**
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.20	-0.49**	-0.55**	-0.18	-0.35*	-0.47**	-0.36**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.31*	-0.43**	-0.54**	-0.33	-0.26	-0.50**	-0.29**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	-0:31*	+0.16	-0.30	-0.34	ND	+0.09	+0.08
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	+0.10	+0.16	-0.05	-0.04	+0.23	+0.12	+0.11
CI-4	-0.62**	-0.32*	-0.45*	-0.32	-0.13	-0.49**	-0.26**
CI-5	-0.58**	-0.52**	-0.58**	-0.40*	-0.66**	-0.58*	-0.51**
CI-6	-0.75**	-0.72**	-0.77**	-0.61**	-0.69**	-0.74**	-0.62**
RELHT2	+0.62**	+0.62**	+0.87**	+0.78**	+0.73**	+0.79**	+0.67**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.64**	-0.61**	-0.50**	-0.05	-0.68**	-0.53**	-0.35**
Number of Samples	49-54	43-53	20-37	25-31	33-42	112-144	170-217

Table 15. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Conifer Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with white spruce current height increment as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively. ND - no data available.

		Disk Trench- ing & 2 kg/ha Hexa-	Disk Trench- ing & 4 kg/ha Hexa-	Rome Double	Disk Trench- ing & Brush-	Chem- ical Dosage	All Treat-
Independent Variables	Control	zinone	zinone	Disking	sawing	Series	ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.03	-0.01	+0.12	+0.13	-0.23	+0.19*	+0.15*
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.03	+0.06	-0.29	-0.11	-0.01	-0.23**	-0.13
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.06	+0.03	-0.17	-0.11	+0.03	-0.15	-0.06
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.12	+0.18	+0.15	+0.02	+0.05	+0.31**	+0.19**
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	+0.03	-0.14	-0.17	-0.20	-0.06	-0.30**	-0.13
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.04	-0.08	0	-0.23	+0.15	-0.09	+0.02
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	0	-0.18	-0.04	+0.02	+0.19	-0.34**	-0.23**
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	+0.03	-0.19	-0.08	-0.01	+0.15	-0.33**	-0.21**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.04	+0.03	+0.34	-0.26	+0.47**	+0.03	-0.03
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.05	-0.18	-0.09	-0.03	+0.09	-0.35**	-0.21**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.07	-0.11	-0.03	-0.21	-0.03	+0.02	-0.01
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.10	+0.07	-0.43**	+0.39*	-0.06	-0.19*	-0.13*
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.02	+0.01	-0:49**	+0.11	+0.01	-0.23**	-0.08
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.24	-0.23	-0.27	+0.14	-0.32	-0.26**	-0.22**
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.38**	-0.22	-0.30	+0.10	-0.27	-0.31**	-0.25**
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	-0.21	-0.27	-0.26	+0.11	-0.30	-0.35**	-0.28**
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.22	-0.30*	-0.26	+0.06	-0.25	-0.43**	-0.32**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	+0.06	-0.13	-0.08	+0.04	ND	-0:29**	-0.17*
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	+0.02	-0.12	-0.21	+0.06	-0.06	-0.15	-0.09
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	+0.14	-0.16	-0.14	+0.11	-0.03	-0.08	-0.08
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	+0.02	-0.05	-0.10	+0.18	ND	-0.29**	-0.15*
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	-0.05	-0.08	0	+0.16	-0.20	-0.13	-0.08
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	+0.12	+0.05	-0.17	+0.21	-0.17	-0.12	-0.10
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	-0.04	-0.28	-0.18	-0.22	+0.09	-0.31**	-0.30**
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.12	-0.27	-0.27	+0.05	-0.39*	-0.33**	-0.20**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.11	-0.25	-0.38	-0.29	-0.30	-0.36**	-0.24**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	-0.11	+0.03	-0.09	-0.10	ND	0	+0.01
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	+0.07	+0.04	-0.10	+0.19	+0.15	+0.02	+0.03
CI-4	-0.31*	-0.21	-0.37	-0.29	+0.09	-0.36**	-0.22**
CI-5	-0.27*	-0:38**	-0.49*	-0.21	-0.55**	-0.43**	-0.33**
CI-6	-0.33*	-0.42**	-0.44*	-0.35	-0.43**	-0.44**	-0.31**
RelHT2	+0.38**	+0.38**	+0.51**	+0.60**	+0.61**	+0.53**	+0.45**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.22	-0.44**	-0.59**	+0.07	-0.49**	-0.47**	-0.29**
Number of Samples	49-54	43-53	20-37	25-31	33-42	112-144	170-217

Table 16. Summary of correlation coefficients for selected variables from Conifer Release treatment plots (1993/4 data) with white spruce stem volume as the dependent variable. An "\*" and "\*\*" indicate a significant coefficient at P < 0.05 and P < 0.01, respectively. ND - no data available.

		Disk Trench- ing & 2 kg/ha Hexa-	Disk Trench- ing & 4 kg/ha Hexa-	Rome Double	Disk Trench- ing & Brush-	Chem- ical Dosage	All Treat-
Independent Variables	Control	zinone	zinone	Disking	sawing	Series	ments
Nearest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.07	0	-0.24	+0.48**	-0.25	+0.08	+0.08
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	-0.17	-0.06	-0.43*	-0.22	+0.04	-0.28**	-0.19**
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.04	-0.02	-0.23	-0.13	+0.07	-0.17*	-0.09
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	+0.20	+0.10	+0.03	+0.15	-0.03	+0.24**	+0.16*
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	0	-0.20	-0.43*	-0.38*	-0.13	-0.39**	-0.23**
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	+0.08	-0.15	-0.33	-0.30	+0.08	-0.24**	-0.10
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	+0.02	-0.16	-0.12	-0.36	+0.23	-0.33**	-0.26**
Aspen Stem Length (cm/m²)	+0.02	-0.21	-0.23	-0.28	+0.18	-0.34**	-0.25**
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	-0.09	+0.05	+0.52**	-0.17	+0.31*	+0.06	+0.02
Aspen Basal Area (cm²/m²)	-0.02	-0.22	-0.26	-0.24	+0.10	-0.34**	-0.24**
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	+0.14	-0.06	+0.02	-0.04	+0.01	+0.04	+0.03
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	+0.06	-0.04	-0.18	+0.25	+0.01	-0.11	-0.08
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	-0.13	-0.02	-0.16	-0.01	+0.05	-0.06	-0.04
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	-0.18	-0.10	-0.41*	-0.01	-0.37*	-0.24**	-0.22**
Shrub Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.17	-0.13	-0.41*	-0.10	-0.33	-0.25**	-0.22**
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	-0.14	-0.13	-0:41*	-0.19	-0.35*	-0.32**	-0.29**
Total Woody Stem Length (cm/m²)	-0.09	-0.23	-0.42*	-0.24	-0.31	-0.39**	-0.33**
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	+0.01	-0.19	-0.18	-0.21	ND	-0.31**	-0.21**
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	+0.02	-0.07	-0.10	-0.15	+0.04	-0.11	-0.07
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	+0.27	+0.08	-0.18	-0.07	-0.04	-0.01	-0.06
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	-0.01	-0.19	-0.19	-0.13	ND	-0.33**	-0.22**
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	-0.03	-0.09	+0.10	-0.18	-0.20	-0.09	-0.07
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	+0.07	+0.13	-0.38*	+0.19	-0.11	-0.18*	-0.15*
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	+0.06	-0.13	-0.26	+0.09	-0.06	-0.27**	-0.26**
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	-0.20	-0.29*	-0.51**	-0.15	-0.38*	-0.35**	-0.25**
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	-0.28	-0.33*	-0.52**	-0.23	-0.29	-0.40**	-0.22**
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	-0.19	+0.05	-0.21	-0.24	ND	+0.03	+0.04
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	+0.04	+0.05	+0.07	-0.03	+0.29	+0.05	+0.06
CI-4	-0.48**	-0.18	-0.32	-0.22	-0.03	-0.31**	-0.17*
CI-5	-0.49**	-0.31*	-0.52**	-0.31	-0.61**	-0.41**	-0.34**
CI-6	-0.61**	-0.38**	-0.62**	-0.52**	-0.55**	-0.49**	-0.38**
RELHT2	+0.60**	+0.47**	+0.88**	+0.75**	+0.71**	+0.71**	+0.56**
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	-0.50**	-0.34*	-0.39*	-0.08	-0.55**	-0.36**	-0.24**
Number of Samples	49-54	43-53	20-37	25-31	33-42	112-144	170-217

## 3.2 Regression Analysis

Tables 17 through 30 include 256 regression models which were developed from the same variables as used for correlation analysis (Tables 3 through 16), excluding all of the competition indices except CI-3. These tables were organized according to the type of experiment (i.e., Site Preparation or Conifer Release), crop species (i.e., lodgepole pine and white spruce), seedling growth characteristic used as the dependent variable (i.e., height, basal area, volume, and current height increment), and type of experimental treatment. Six different experimental treatment types were recognized for regression analysis:

- Control Plots;
- Rome Double Disking Treatment;
- Disk Trenching Treatment (Site Preparation block only);
- Disk Trenched and Brushsawed Treatment (Conifer Release block only);
- Chemical Dosage Series; and
- All Treatments Combined.

Relative to the correlation analyses, only the 2 kg/ha and 4 kg/ha hexazinone plots were not analyzed separately, since they were already included in the Chemical Dosage Series.

The final regression models included both simple and multiple equations. Correlation coefficients (r) for the 256 regression equations ranged up to 0.72 (Eq. 154 and 177) with values most commonly between 0.33 and 0.50. More than 75 percent of these coefficients were significant at the P <0.01 level, but all were significant at the P <0.05 level. Twenty-three equations explained more than 35 percent of the variance associated with their respective dependent variables, while an additional 46 equations explained more than 25 percent of the variance. Thirteen (57 percent) of these equations had basal diameter as the dependent variable, although they represented only 30 percent of the total number of developed equations. This difference in frequency was statistically significant ( $\chi^2 = 28.7$ ; P <0.001). The number of equations associated with seedling height as the dependent variable was below the expected frequency. The average correlation coefficient produced by either simple or multiple regression was larger for lodgepole pine seedlings than white spruce (t = 5.4; p <0.001). Correlation coefficients were also smaller (t = 3.31; P <0.01) for the Conifer Release than the Site Preparation experimental blocks, which included significantly lower r-values in the control plots (t = 2.45; p <0.02) of the Conifer Release experiments.

The 256 equations included in Tables 17 through 30 represent approximately 88 different combinations of 27 variables (e.g., height and basal diameter of the tallest aspen; basal area of aspen; density and length of woody stems, aspen, and shrubs on a per meter basis). Appendix VII summarizes the general form and identifies specific examples associated with each type of regression equation. Among the more frequently occurring equations were those based on aspen basal area (POP.ba - 28 occurrences), length of aspen stems (POP.cm/m² - 20 occurrences), and total length of woody stems (STEM.cm/m² - 20 occurrences).

The regression equations developed from the aggregation of data from different treatments potentially represent more robust models than do those developed for a specific treatment, due to an inclusion of a broader spectrum of vegetation conditions.

Table 17. Regression models for predicting *Pinus contorta* seedling height in Site Preparation experimental treatment blocks.

Regr	ession Equation Components	Regress	sion Equation Compo	nents	
ba bd CAC dis ht HT cm/m n/m <sup>2</sup>	distance (cm) height (cm) seedling height (cm)	NPOP POP SHB STEM Ta Tb Tc	nearest aspen Aspen nearest shrub all woody stems >50 cm tall percent cover A-stratum percent cover B-stratum percent cover C-stratum tallest aspen		
<u>Eq.</u>	Regression Equation		P	r or R	$\underline{r^2 \text{ or } R^2}$
CON	TROL PLOTS (n = 47)				
1	HT = 36.555 + 0.33 CACA		0.032	+0.31	0.10
2	HT = 30.828 + 0.236  Ta + 0.345  CACA		0.014	+0.41	0.17
	<b>1E DOUBLE DISKING TREATMENT</b> (n = 72 to 84)				
3	$HT = 163.197 - 10.315 \sqrt{CACA}$		0.001	-0.55	0.30
4	HT = $101.146 + 0.537 (Ta + Tb) - 8.439 \sqrt{CACA} + 0.449 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) +$	1 491 DO	P.ba 0.001	+0.68	0.46
	0.449 ([TFOF.dis + NFOF.dis + SHB.dis]/3)	1.401 FO	r.0a 0.001	₹0.08	0.40
DISE	TRENCHING TREATMENT (n = 48 to 49)				
5	$HT = 106.655 - 19.825 \text{ POP.n/m}^2$		0.019	-0.33	0.11
6	$HT = 105.703 - 0.1 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$		0.008	-0.37	0.14
7	$HT = 113.099 - 0.074 \text{ STEM.cm/m}^2$		0.007	-0.38	0.14
8	HT = 103.530 - 0.628  POP.ba		0.006	-0.38	0.14
9	HT = -54.184 + 1.361 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB	.dis]/3) +			
	0.738 (Ta + Tb + Tc)		0.005	+0.45	0.20
10	$HT = 18.442 + 63.101 \log_{10} ([Ta + Tb + Tc] \div STEM$	$M.n/m^2$ )	0.001	+0.48	0.23
	MIGHT DOGE OF ORDER				
	MICAL DOSAGE SERIES - (n = 145 to 171) HT = 94.493 - 0.133 TPOP.ht		0.001	0.24	0.12
11 12	HT = 94.493 - 0.133  FOP.m $HT = 102.485 - 0.348 \text{ (STEM.cm/m}^2 ÷ STEM.n/m}^2)$		0.001 0.001	-0.34 -0.45	0.12 0.20
13	HT = $105.642 - 37.805 \sqrt{POP.n/m^2}$		0.001	-0.43	0.26
14	$HT = 103.082 - 37.805 \text{ H OT .mm}^2$ $HT = 103.089 - 2.485 \sqrt{\text{POP.cm/m}^2}$		0.001	-0.55	0.20
17	111 - 103.007 - 2.403 11 O1 OIII		0.001	-0.55	0.30
ALL	TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 258 to 314)				
15	HT = 131.423 - 1.719  TPOP.bd		0.001	-0.47	0.22
16	HT = 128.697 - 0.2  TPOP.ht		0.001	-0.49	0.24
17	$HT = 104.847 - 0.089 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$		0.001	-0.54	0.29
18	$HT = 142.001 - 0.389 (POP.cm/m^2 ÷ POP.n/m^2)$		0.001	-0.57	0.32
19	$HT = 117.914 - 7.324 \sqrt{POP.ba}$		0.001	-0.58	0.34
20	$HT = 128.795 - 0.061 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2 - 1.016 \text{ TPOP.bd}$		0.001	-0.58	0.34

Table 18. Regression models for predicting *Pinus contorta* seedling basal diameter in Site Preparation experimental treatment blocks.

Regression Equation Components

Regression Equation Components

			10gros.	non Equation Co	Jinpon	CITIS	
ba	basal ar	ea $(cm^2/m^2)$	NPOP	nearest aspen			
bd		ameter (mm)	POP	aspen			
BD		basal diameter (mm)	SHB	nearest shrub			
CAC		cover Calamagrostis canadensis	STEM		·~ >50	om toll	
dis	distance			all woody stem			
ht			Ta	percent cover			
em/n	height (		Tb	percent cover l			
		igth per square metre	Tc	percent cover (	J-strat	um	
n/m²	number	of stems per square metre	TPOP	tallest aspen			
<u>Eq.</u>	Regression E	Equation			P	<u>r or R</u>	$\underline{r^2 \text{ or } R^2}$
CON	TROL PLOT	$\mathbf{CS}$ (n = 44 to 57)					
21		7 + 0.07 NPOP.dis		0	.021	+0.30	0.09
22		46 - 0.005 POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>			.023	-0.33	0.11
23		$4 + 4.308 \log_{10} (\text{Ta} \div \text{SHB.n/m}^2)$			.004	+0.42	0.17
24		$3 + 0.823 \sqrt{Ta}$			.004	+0.43	0.17
25		$9 + 0.085 \text{ NPOP.dis} + 0.818 \sqrt{\text{Ta}} +$		U	.002	10.43	0.10
23		CACA - 0.398 √Tc		0	001	10.71	0.50
	0.071	- 0.576 VIC		<b>U</b>	.001	+0.71	0.50
ROM		<b>DISKING TREATMENT</b> ( $n = 69$ to $84$					
26	BD = 18.58	32 + 0.089 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + S	SHB.dis]/3)	0.	.024	+0.26	0.07
27	BD = 32.17	$74 + 0.09 ([Tb + Tc] \div POP.n/m^2) - ($	0.263 CACA	0.	.001	-0.61	0.37
28	BD = 32.22	29 - 0.278 CACA + 0.218 Tb		0.	.001	-0.62	0.38
DISE	TRENCHIN	<b>IG TREATMENT</b> $(n = 46 \text{ to } 49)$					
29		$31 - 0.014 \text{ SHB.cm/m}^2$		0	.042	-0.29	0.08
30		54 - 0.2 (POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²)			040	-0.29	0.08
31		32 - 0.015 POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>			.009	-0.27	0.08
32		66 - 0.092 POP.ba			007	-0.38	0.14
33		10 - 0.012 STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup>			002	-0.43	0.14
	22 21.17	5.612 S12W1.6HM		Ü.	002	-0.43	0.18
		$\mathbf{AGE} \ \mathbf{SERIES} \ (\mathbf{n} = 150)$					
34		$37 - 1.205 \sqrt{(Ta + Tb + Tc)}$		0.	001	-0.45	0.20
35		01 - 3.756 POP.n/m <sup>2</sup>		0.	001	-0.52	0.27
36		$\sqrt{POP.cm/m^2}$		0.	001	-0.61	0.37
37		$51 - 0.554 \sqrt{\text{STEM.cm/m}^2}$		0.	001	-0.62	0.38
38	BD = 24.09	96 - 1.396 √POP.ba		0.	001	-0.63	0.40
ALL	TREATMEN	<b>TS COMBINED</b> ( $n = 259 \text{ to } 314$ )					
39		8 - 0.376 TPOP.bd		n	001	-0.52	0.27
40		6 - 0.014 STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup>			001	-0.54	0.27
41		04 - 0.019 POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>			001		
42		4 - 0.047 TPOP.ht				-0.56	0.31
43		$69 - 0.085 \text{ (POP.cm/m}^2 \div \text{ POP.n/m}^2\text{)}$			001	-0.57	0.32
44		5 - 0.007 STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup> - 0.036 TPOI	) L.		001	-0.61	0.37
74	DD - 30.21	5 - 0.007 SIEW.CM/M - 0.036 IPO	7.110	0.	001	-0.64	0.41

Table 19. Regression models for predicting Pinus contorta stem volume in Site Preparation experimental treatment blocks.

Regre	essio	n Equation Components	Regres	sion Equation	n Compor	<u>ients</u>	
ba bd CAC. cm/m ht n/m² POP		basal area (cm²/m²) basal diameter (mm) percent cover Calamagrostis canadensis stem length per square metre height (cm) number of stems per square metre aspen	SHB STEM Ta Tb Tc TPOP VOL	nearest shrub all woody stems >50 cm tall percent cover A-stratum percent cover B-stratum percent cover C-stratum tallest aspen seedling stem volume (cm³)			
<u>Eq.</u>	Re	gression Equation			P	<u>rorR</u>	<u>r<sup>2</sup> or R<sup>2</sup></u>
CON	TRA	OL PLOTS $(n = 47)$					
45		DL = 8.117 + 0.274  Ta			0.019	+0.34	0.12
46		0.117 + 0.274  Ta 0.125  POP.ba			0.015	-0.35	0.12
47		$DL = 54.154 - 3.288 \sqrt{\text{STEM.cm/m}^2 \div \text{STEM.n/m}^2}$			0.008	-0.33	0.12
48		$DL = 32.517 - 0.023 \text{ STEM.cm/m}^2$			0.003	-0.39	0.14
49		$DL = 1.609 + 7.414 \text{ SHB.n/m}^2 + 0.432 \text{ CACA} - 0.079$	SHB cr	n/m²	0.007	+0.61	0.13
• •	. •	z ilos vivi sizimi voliz citari vior	0110.01		0.001	.0.01	0.57
ROM	IE D	OUBLE DISKING TREATMENT (n = 84 to 86)					
50		$PL = 474.248 - (1247.862 \div SHB.bd)$			0.003	-0.31	0.10
51		L = 593.456 - 70.738 √CACA			0.001	-0.59	0.35
					0.001	0.57	0.55
DISK	TR	ENCHING TREATMENT $(n = 49)$					
52		$L = 145.917 - 0.223 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$			0.031	-0.30	0.09
53		L = 143.489 - 1.46 POP.ba			0.020	-0.33	0.11
54		$vL = 318.439 - 0.182 \text{ STEM.cm/m}^2 - 3.537 \text{ TPOP.b}$	d		0.007	-0.43	0.19
					0.007	05	0.17
CHE	MIC	CAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 139)					
55	VO	L = 171.043 - 0.379  TPOP.ht			0.001	-0.39	0.15
56	VO	$L = 167.206 - 0.565 (POP.cm/m^2 \div POP.n/m^2)$			0.001	-0.40	0.16
57	VO	$L = 227.307 - 121.594 \sqrt{POP.n/m^2}$			0.001	-0.47	0.22
58	VO	$L = 227.252 - 0.389 \text{ TPOP.ht} - 38.392 \sqrt{POP.n/m^2}$			0.001	-0.50	0.25
ALL	TRI	EATMENTS COMBINED ( $n = 256 \text{ to } 314$ )					
59		L = 324.076 - 6.162  TPOP.bd			0.001	-0.43	0.18
60		L = 313.596 - 0.716  TPOP.ht			0.001	-0.44	0.19
61		$L = 265.011 - 23.851 \sqrt{POP.ba}$			0.001	-0.45	0.20
62	VO	$L = 343.307 - 1.273 (POP.cm/m^2 ÷ POP.n/m^2)$			0.001	-0.46	0.21
63		$L = 376.746 + 1.52 ([Tb + Tc] \div POP.n/m^2) -$					
		1.962 CACA - 7.479 TPOP.bd			0.001	-0.49	0.24
64	VO	$L = 415.934 - 0.791 (POP.cm/m^2 ÷ POP.n/m^2) -$					
		3.903 TPOP.bd - 1.999 CACA			0.001	-0.50	0.25
							·

Table 20. Regression models for predicting *Picea glauca* seedling height in Site Preparation experimental treatment blocks.

Design	Regre	ssion Equ	uation Components	Regress	sion Equation Co	mpor	ents	
CONTROL PLOTS (n = 71 to 83) 65 HT = 42.432 + 0.31 NPOP.dis 66 HT = 41.361 + 2.072 SHB.bd 67 HT = 80.315 - 2.707 №POP.ba 68 HT = 70.622 - 3.134 №POP.Tb 69 HT = 25.618 + 0.339 NPOP.dis + 2.183 SHB.bd  CONTROL PLOTS (n = 71 to 83) 67 HT = 80.315 - 2.707 №POP.ba 69 HT = 25.618 + 0.339 NPOP.dis + 2.183 SHB.bd  CONTROL PLOTS (n = 41 to 51) 70 HT = 105.704 - 3.978 (NPOP.ht + NPOP.dis) 70 HT = 105.704 - 3.978 (NPOP.ht + NPOP.dis) 71 HT = 114.397 - 57.799/(POP.ba + POP.n/m²) 72 HT = 155.959 - 7.659 (NPOP.ht + NPOP.dis) 73 HT = 155.959 - 7.659 (NPOP.ht + NPOP.dis) 74 HT = 102.696 - 0.245 (STEM.cm/m²) 75 HT = 184.748 - 0.265 POP.ba  CHEMICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 213 to 238) 76 HT = 47.624 + 0.282 NPOP.dis 77 HT = 73.669 - 0.267 (Tb + Tc) 78 HT = 82.295 - 2.943 ∀POP.ba 79 HT = 82.295 - 2.943 √POP.cm/m² 79 HT = 82.295 - 2.943 √POP.cm/m² 80 HT = 82.295 - 2.943 √POP.cm/m² 81 HT = 82.295 - 2.943 √POP.cm/m² 82 HT = 82.295 - 2.943 √POP.ba 83 HT = 72.697 - 3.294 √(POP.Ta + POP.Tc) 84 HT = 79.099 - 3.126 √(POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 85 HT = 67.930 - 71.188 √Cl-3a 84 HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m² 90.001 - 0.37  0.14 85 HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m² 90.001 - 0.33  0.05 84 HT = 74.964 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 90.001 - 0.31  0.10 91 HT = 82.295 - 0.31  0.00 91 HT = 90.001  0.37  0.14 91 HT = 82.295 - 0.31  0.001  0.37  0.14 91 HT = 82.295 - 0.31  0.001  0.37  0.14 91 HT = 73.597 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 91 HT = 90.001  0.31  0.10 91 HT = 90.001  0.31  0.10 91 HT = 90.001  0.31  0.10	bd CI-3a cm/m dis HT n/m <sup>2</sup>	basa Con sten dista seed num	al diameter (mm) appetition Index 3a a length per square metre ance (cm) alling height (cm) aber of stems per square metre	SHB STEM Ta Tb Tc	nearest shrub all woody stems >50 cm tall percent cover A-stratum percent cover B-stratum percent cover C-stratum			
65 HT = 42.432 + 0.31 NPOP.dis	<u>Eq.</u>	Regressi	on Equation		APP Comme	<u>P</u>	<u>r or R</u>	r <sup>2</sup> or R <sup>2</sup>
65 HT = 42.432 + 0.31 NPOP.dis	CON	TROL P	<b>LOTS</b> (n = $71 \text{ to } 83$ )					
66 HT = 41.361 + 2.072 SHB.bd			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0	008	+0.29	0.08
67 HT = 80.315 - 2.707 √POP.ba 68 HT = 70.622 - 3.134 √POP.Tb 69 HT = 25.618 + 0.339 NPOP.dis + 2.183 SHB.bd 69 HT = 25.618 + 0.339 NPOP.dis + 2.183 SHB.bd 60 HT = 25.618 + 0.339 NPOP.dis + 2.183 SHB.bd 60 HT = 25.618 + 0.339 NPOP.dis + 2.183 SHB.bd 60 HT = 105.704 - 3.978 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis) - 60.333 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) 70 HT = 114.397 - 57.799/(POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²) - 60.367 ([NPOP.dis + 1POP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) 71 HT = 114.397 - 57.799/(POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²) - 60.611 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) 72 HT = 155.959 - 7.659 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis) - 60.611 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) - 86.741+ (POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²) 73 HT = 155.666 - 34.127 log₁p POP.cm/m² 74 HT = 102.696 - 0.245 (STEM.cm/m² ÷ STEM.n/m²) 75 HT = 84.748 - 0.265 POP.ba 76 HT = 84.748 - 0.265 POP.ba 77 HT = 73.669 - 0.267 (Tb + Tc) 78 HT = 84.582 - 1.104 √POP.cm/m² 79 HT = 82.295 - 2.943 √POP.ba 80 HT = 82.677 - 3.294 √(POP.Ta + POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 81 HT = 82.677 - 3.294 √(POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 82 HT = 67.930 - 71.188 √CI-3a 83 HT = 72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 84 HT = 67.930 - 71.188 √CI-3a 85 HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m² 9 0.001 -0.33 0.05 84 HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m² 9 0.001 -0.31 0.10 85 HT = 73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba 9 0.001 -0.31 0.10								
68 HT = 70.622 - 3.134 √POP.Tb 69 HT = 25.618 + 0.339 NPOP.dis + 2.183 SHB.bd 0.001 +0.45 0.20  ROME DOUBLE DISKING TREATMENT (n = 41 to 51) 70 HT = 105.704 - 3.978 (NPOP.ht + NPOP.dis) - 0.333 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) 71 HT = 114.397 - 57.799/(POP.ba + POP.n/m²) - 0.367 ([NPOP.dis + TPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) 72 HT = 155.959 - 7.659 (NPOP.ht + NPOP.dis) - 0.611 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) - 86.741+ (POP.ba + POP.n/m²) 73 HT = 155.666 - 34.127 log₁₀ POP.cm/m² 74 HT = 102.696 - 0.245 (STEM.cm/m² + STEM.n/m²) 75 HT = 84.748 - 0.265 POP.ba  CHEMICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 213 to 238) 76 HT = 47.624 + 0.282 NPOP.dis 77 HT = 73.669 - 0.267 (Tb + Tc) 78 HT = 84.582 - 1.104 √POP.cm/m² 9 HT = 82.295 - 2.943 √POP.ba 80 0.001 -0.37 0.14 80 HT = 82.677 - 3.294 √(POP.Ta + POP.Tb) 81 HT = 79.099 - 3.126 √(POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 82 HT = 67.930 - 71.188 √Cl-3a 83 HT = 72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 84 HT = 74.6267 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 85 HT = 74.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 86 HT = 74.6267 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 87 HT = 77.669 - 71.188 √Cl-3a 88 HT = 72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 89 HT = 74.964 - 0.002 POP.cm/m² 90 0.001 -0.31 0.10 80 HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m² 90 0.001 -0.31 0.10								
ROME DOUBLE DISKING TREATMENT (n = 41 to 51)  70 HT = 105,704 - 3,978 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis) - 0.333 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3)  71 HT = 114,397 - 57.799/(POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²) - 0.367 ([NPOP.dis + TPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3)  72 HT = 155,959 - 7,659 (NPOP.ht + NPOP.dis) - 0.611 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) - 86.741+ (POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²)  73 HT = 155,666 - 34,127 log₁₀ POP.cm/m²  74 HT = 102,696 - 0,245 (STEM.cm/m² ÷ STEM.n/m²)  75 HT = 84,748 - 0.265 POP.ba  CHEMICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 213 to 238)  76 HT = 47,624 + 0.282 NPOP.dis  77 HT = 73,669 - 0.267 (Tb + Tc)  78 HT = 84,582 - 1.104 √POP.cm/m²  80 HT = 84,582 - 1.104 √POP.cm/m²  91 HT = 82,295 - 2,943 √POP.ba  80 HT = 82,677 - 3,294 √(POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  81 HT = 79,099 - 3.126 √(POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  82 HT = 67,930 - 71.188 √Cl-3a  83 HT = 72,627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  84 HT = 74,694 - 0.025 POP.cm/m²  90 0.001 -0.33 0.05  84 HT = 74,964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m²  90 0.001 -0.31 0.10								
70 HT = 105.704 - 3.978 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis) -								
70 HT = 105.704 - 3.978 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis) -	ROM	E DOUB	SLE DISKING TREATMENT $(n = 41 \text{ to } 51)$					
0.333 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3)  71 HT = 114.397 - 57.799/(POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²) -			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
71 HT = 114.397 - 57.799/(POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²) - 0.367 ([NPOP.dis + TPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) 0.007 -0.47 0.22  72 HT = 155.959 - 7.659 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis) - 0.611 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) - 86.741÷ (POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²) 0.001 -0.64 0.41   DISK TRENCHING TREATMENT (n = 50 to 51)  73 HT = 155.666 - 34.127 log <sub>10</sub> POP.cm/m² 0.025 -0.31 0.10  75 HT = 84.748 - 0.265 POP.ba 0.027 -0.31 0.10  CHEMICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 213 to 238)  76 HT = 47.624 + 0.282 NPOP.dis 0.001 +0.29 0.08  77 HT = 73.669 - 0.267 (Tb + Tc) 0.001 -0.32 0.10  78 HT = 84.582 - 1.104 $\sqrt{\text{POP.cm/m}^2}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14  79 HT = 82.295 - 2.943 $\sqrt{\text{POP.ba}}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14  80 HT = 82.677 - 3.294 $\sqrt{\text{POP.Ta}}$ + POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 0.001 -0.37 0.14  81 HT = 79.099 - 3.126 $\sqrt{\text{POP.Tb}}$ + POP.Tc) 0.001 -0.39 0.15  ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 254 to 318)  82 HT = 67.930 - 71.188 $\sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 0.00  83 HT = 72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 0.001 -0.23 0.05  84 HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m² 0.001 -0.31 0.10	, 0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0	034	-0.36	0.13
0.367 ([NPOP.dis + TPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3)  0.061 = 155.959 - 7.659 (NPOP.ht + NPOP.dis) - 0.611 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) - 86.741+ (POP.ba + POP.n/m²)  0.001 = 0.64	71				0.	.034	-0.50	0.13
The series of					0	007	.0.47	0.22
0.611 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3) - 86.741÷ (POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²) 0.001 -0.64 0.41  DISK TRENCHING TREATMENT (n = 50 to 51)  73  HT = 155.666 - 34.127 $\log_{10}$ POP.cm/m² 0.046 -0.28 0.08  74  HT = 102.696 - 0.245 (STEM.cm/m² ÷ STEM.n/m²) 0.025 -0.31 0.10  75  HT = 84.748 - 0.265 POP.ba 0.027 -0.31 0.10  CHEMICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 213 to 238)  76  HT = 47.624 + 0.282 NPOP.dis 0.001 +0.29 0.08  77  HT = 73.669 - 0.267 (Tb + Tc) 0.001 -0.32 0.10  78  HT = 84.582 - 1.104 $\sqrt{\text{POP.cm/m}^2}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14  79  HT = 82.295 - 2.943 $\sqrt{\text{POP.ba}}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14  80  HT = 82.677 - 3.294 $\sqrt{\text{POP.Ta}}$ + POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 0.001 -0.37 0.14  81  HT = 79.099 - 3.126 $\sqrt{\text{POP.Tb}}$ + POP.Tc) 0.001 -0.39 0.15  ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 254 to 318)  82  HT = 67.930 - 71.188 $\sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 0.005 0.001 -0.23 0.05  83  HT = 72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 0.001 -0.29 0.08  84  HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m² 0.001 -0.31 0.10  85  HT = 73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba 0.001 -0.31 0.10	72				0.	007	-0.47	0.22
86.741÷ (POP.ba ÷ POP.n/m²)  DISK TRENCHING TREATMENT (n = 50 to 51)  73  HT = 155.666 - 34.127 log <sub>10</sub> POP.cm/m²  74  HT = 102.696 - 0.245 (STEM.cm/m² ÷ STEM.n/m²)  75  HT = 84.748 - 0.265 POP.ba  CHEMICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 213 to 238)  76  HT = 47.624 + 0.282 NPOP.dis  77  HT = 73.669 - 0.267 (Tb + Tc)  78  HT = 84.582 - 1.104 √POP.cm/m²  79  HT = 82.295 - 2.943 √POP.ba  Nonline -0.37  0.14  Nonline -0.37  0.14  Nonline -0.37  0.14  Nonline -0.37  0.14  HT = 82.677 - 3.294 √(POP.Ta + POP.Tb)  Nonline -0.37  0.14  HT = 79.099 - 3.126 √(POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  Nonline -0.39  0.15  ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 254 to 318)  Reference -0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  Nonline -0.23  0.05  Nonline -0.24  Nonline -0.25  0.05  Nonline -0.25  0.05								
DISK TRENCHING TREATMENT (n = 50 to 51)  73  HT = 155.666 - 34.127 log <sub>10</sub> POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup> 74  HT = 102.696 - 0.245 (STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup> ÷ STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup> )  75  HT = 84.748 - 0.265 POP.ba  CHEMICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 213 to 238)  76  HT = 47.624 + 0.282 NPOP.dis  77  HT = 73.669 - 0.267 (Tb + Tc)  78  HT = 84.582 - 1.104 √POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup> 79  HT = 82.295 - 2.943 √POP.ba  80  HT = 82.677 - 3.294 √(POP.Ta + POP.Tb)  81  HT = 79.099 - 3.126 √(POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  82  HT = 67.930 - 71.188 √CI-3a  83  HT = 72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  84  HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup> 85  HT = 73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba  86  HT = 73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba  87  O.001 -0.31 0.10  88  HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup> 90  O.001 -0.31 0.10			- ·		0.	001	-0.64	0.41
73 HT = $155.666 - 34.127 \log_{10} \text{POP.cm/m}^2$ 0.046 -0.28 0.08 74 HT = $102.696 - 0.245 \text{ (STEM.cm/m}^2 \div \text{STEM.n/m}^2\text{)}$ 0.025 -0.31 0.10 75 HT = $84.748 - 0.265 \text{ POP.ba}$ 0.027 -0.31 0.10 <b>CHEMICAL DOSAGE SERIES</b> (n = 213 to 238) 76 HT = $47.624 + 0.282 \text{ NPOP.dis}$ 0.001 +0.29 0.08 77 HT = $73.669 - 0.267 \text{ (Tb + Tc)}$ 0.001 -0.32 0.10 78 HT = $84.582 - 1.104 \sqrt{\text{POP.cm/m}^2}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 79 HT = $82.295 - 2.943 \sqrt{\text{POP.ba}}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 80 HT = $82.677 - 3.294 \sqrt{\text{(POP.Ta + POP.Tb)}}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 81 HT = $79.099 - 3.126 \sqrt{\text{(POP.Tb + POP.Tc)}}$ 0.001 -0.39 0.15 <b>ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED</b> (n = 254 to 318) 82 HT = $67.930 - 71.188 \sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 0.001 -0.23 0.05 83 HT = $72.627 - 0.257 \text{ (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)}$ 0.001 -0.21 0.00 84 HT = $74.964 - 0.025 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10 85 HT = $73.597 - 0.137 \text{ POP.ba}$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10			,					****
74 HT = 102.696 - 0.245 (STEM.cm/m² ÷ STEM.n/m²) 0.025 -0.31 0.10 75 HT = 84.748 - 0.265 POP.ba 0.027 -0.31 0.10    CHEMICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 213 to 238)    76 HT = 47.624 + 0.282 NPOP.dis 0.001 +0.29 0.08    77 HT = 73.669 - 0.267 (Tb + Tc) 0.001 -0.32 0.10    78 HT = 84.582 - 1.104 $\sqrt{\text{POP.cm/m}^2}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14    79 HT = 82.295 - 2.943 $\sqrt{\text{POP.Ta}}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14    80 HT = 82.677 - 3.294 $\sqrt{\text{POP.Ta}}$ + POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 0.001 -0.37 0.15    ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 254 to 318)    82 HT = 67.930 - 71.188 $\sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 0.00    83 HT = 72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc) 0.001 -0.23 0.05    84 HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m² 0.001 -0.31 0.10    85 HT = 73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba 0.001 -0.31 0.10    86 HT = 73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba	DISK							
75 HT = 84.748 - 0.265 POP.ba					0.	046	-0.28	0.08
CHEMICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 213 to 238)  76  HT = 47.624 + 0.282 NPOP.dis  77  HT = 73.669 - 0.267 (Tb + Tc)  78  HT = 84.582 - 1.104 $\sqrt{\text{POP.cm/m}^2}$ 79  HT = 82.295 - 2.943 $\sqrt{\text{POP.ba}}$ 80  HT = 82.677 - 3.294 $\sqrt{\text{(POP.Ta + POP.Tb + POP.Tc)}}$ 81  HT = 79.099 - 3.126 $\sqrt{\text{(POP.Tb + POP.Tc)}}$ 82  HT = 67.930 - 71.188 $\sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 83  HT = 72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  84  HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m²  85  HT = 73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba  9  0.001 -0.31 0.10  9  0.001 -0.31 0.10	74				0.	025	-0.31	0.10
76 HT = $47.624 + 0.282$ NPOP.dis  77 HT = $73.669 - 0.267$ (Tb + Tc)  78 HT = $84.582 - 1.104$ $\sqrt{\text{POP.cm/m}^2}$ 79 HT = $82.295 - 2.943$ $\sqrt{\text{POP.ba}}$ 80 HT = $82.677 - 3.294$ $\sqrt{\text{POP.Tb}} + \text{POP.Tc}$ 81 HT = $79.099 - 3.126$ $\sqrt{\text{POP.Tb}} + \text{POP.Tc}$ 82 HT = $67.930 - 71.188$ $\sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 83 HT = $72.627 - 0.257$ (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  84 HT = $74.964 - 0.025$ POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup> 85 HT = $73.597 - 0.137$ POP.ba  9.001 +0.29 0.08  9.001 -0.37 0.14  9.001 -0.39 0.15  9.001 -0.39 0.15	75	HT = 8	34.748 - 0.265 POP.ba		0.	027	-0.31	0.10
76 HT = $47.624 + 0.282$ NPOP.dis  77 HT = $73.669 - 0.267$ (Tb + Tc)  78 HT = $84.582 - 1.104$ $\sqrt{\text{POP.cm/m}^2}$ 79 HT = $82.295 - 2.943$ $\sqrt{\text{POP.ba}}$ 80 HT = $82.677 - 3.294$ $\sqrt{\text{POP.Tb}} + \text{POP.Tc}$ 81 HT = $79.099 - 3.126$ $\sqrt{\text{POP.Tb}} + \text{POP.Tc}$ 82 HT = $67.930 - 71.188$ $\sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 83 HT = $72.627 - 0.257$ (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  84 HT = $74.964 - 0.025$ POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup> 85 HT = $73.597 - 0.137$ POP.ba  9.001 +0.29 0.08  9.001 -0.37 0.14  9.001 -0.39 0.15  9.001 -0.39 0.15	CHE	MICAL I	<b>DOSAGE SERIES</b> $(n = 213 \text{ to } 238)$					
77 HT = $73.669 - 0.267$ (Tb + Tc) 0.001 -0.32 0.10 78 HT = $84.582 - 1.104 \sqrt{POP.cm/m^2}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 79 HT = $82.295 - 2.943 \sqrt{POP.ba}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 80 HT = $82.677 - 3.294 \sqrt{(POP.Ta + POP.Tb + POP.Tc)}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 81 HT = $79.099 - 3.126 \sqrt{(POP.Tb + POP.Tc)}$ 0.001 -0.39 0.15 ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 254 to 318) 82 HT = $67.930 - 71.188 \sqrt{CI-3a}$ 0.001 -0.23 0.05 83 HT = $72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)$ 0.001 -0.29 0.08 84 HT = $74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m^2$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10 85 HT = $73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10			•		0.5	001	+0.29	0.08
78 HT = $84.582 - 1.104 \sqrt{\text{POP.cm/m}^2}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 79 HT = $82.295 - 2.943 \sqrt{\text{POP.ba}}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 80 HT = $82.677 - 3.294 \sqrt{\text{POP.Ta} + \text{POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc}}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 81 HT = $79.099 - 3.126 \sqrt{\text{POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc}}$ 0.001 -0.39 0.15 ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 254 to 318) 82 HT = $67.930 - 71.188 \sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 0.001 -0.23 0.05 83 HT = $72.627 - 0.257 (\text{POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc})$ 0.001 -0.29 0.08 84 HT = $74.964 - 0.025 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10 85 HT = $73.597 - 0.137 \text{ POP.ba}$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10	77							
79 HT = $82.295 - 2.943 \sqrt{\text{POP.ba}}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 80 HT = $82.677 - 3.294 \sqrt{\text{POP.Ta} + \text{POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc}}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 81 HT = $79.099 - 3.126 \sqrt{\text{POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc}}$ 0.001 -0.39 0.15 <b>ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED</b> (n = 254 to 318) 82 HT = $67.930 - 71.188 \sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 0.001 -0.23 0.05 83 HT = $72.627 - 0.257 \text{ (POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc})$ 0.001 -0.29 0.08 84 HT = $74.964 - 0.025 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10 85 HT = $73.597 - 0.137 \text{ POP.ba}$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10								
80 HT = $82.677 - 3.294 \sqrt{\text{POP.Ta} + \text{POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc}}$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14 81 HT = $79.099 - 3.126 \sqrt{\text{POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc}}$ 0.001 -0.39 0.15 <b>ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED</b> (n = 254 to 318) 82 HT = $67.930 - 71.188 \sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 0.001 -0.23 0.05 83 HT = $72.627 - 0.257 \text{ (POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc})$ 0.001 -0.29 0.08 84 HT = $74.964 - 0.025 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10 85 HT = $73.597 - 0.137 \text{ POP.ba}$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10								
81 HT = $79.099 - 3.126 \sqrt{\text{POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc}}$ 0.001 -0.39 0.15 <b>ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED</b> (n = 254 to 318) 82 HT = $67.930 - 71.188 \sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 0.001 -0.23 0.05 83 HT = $72.627 - 0.257 \text{ (POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc})$ 0.001 -0.29 0.08 84 HT = $74.964 - 0.025 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10 85 HT = $73.597 - 0.137 \text{ POP.ba}$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10								
ALL TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 254 to 318)  82  HT = $67.930 - 71.188 \sqrt{\text{CI-3a}}$ 83  HT = $72.627 - 0.257 \text{ (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)}$ 84  HT = $74.964 - 0.025 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$ 85  HT = $73.597 - 0.137 \text{ POP.ba}$ 86  O.001 -0.31 0.10								
82       HT = $67.930 - 71.188 \sqrt{CI-3a}$ 0.001       -0.23       0.05         83       HT = $72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)$ 0.001       -0.29       0.08         84       HT = $74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m^2$ 0.001       -0.31       0.10         85       HT = $73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba$ 0.001       -0.31       0.10	•	,	3.120 ((1 G1.10 · 1 G1.10)		0.	001	-0.39	0.13
83 HT = 72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  84 HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup> 85 HT = 73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba  0.001 -0.29 0.08  0.001 -0.31 0.10	ALL	TREATM	<b>MENTS COMBINED</b> ( $n = 254 \text{ to } 318$ )					
83 HT = 72.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)  84 HT = 74.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup> 85 HT = 73.597 - 0.137 POP.ba  0.001 -0.29 0.08  0.001 -0.31 0.10	82				0.0	001	-0.23	0.05
84 HT = $74.964 - 0.025 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10 85 HT = $73.597 - 0.137 \text{ POP.ba}$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10	83	HT = 7	2.627 - 0.257 (POP.Tb + POP.Tc)					
85 HT = $73.597 - 0.137 \text{ POP.ba}$ 0.001 -0.31 0.10	84	HT = 7	4.964 - 0.025 POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>					
O.C. TITE AND	85	HT = 7	3.597 - 0.137 POP.ba					
86 HT = $91.618 - 19.147 \log_{10} (POP.Ta + POP.Tb + POP.Tc)$ 0.001 -0.37 0.14	86	HT = 9	1.618 - 19.147 log <sub>10</sub> (POP.Ta + POP.Tb + POP.T	(c)				
$87  ext{ HT} = 88.612 - 19.652 \log_{10} (POP.Tc + POP.Tb + POP.Tc) +$	87					_	÷ ·	*
$0.018 \text{ SHB.cm/m}^2$ $0.001 -0.37 -0.14$				•	0.0	001	-0.37	0.14

Table 21. Regression models for predicting *Picea glauca* seedling basal diameter in Site Preparation experimental treatment blocks.

Regre	ssio	n Equation Components	Regress	ion Equation Cor	mpon	<u>ents</u>	
ba bd BD CACA dis ht cm/m <sup>2</sup>		basal area (cm²/m²) basal diameter (mm) Seedling basal diameter (mm) percent cover Calamagrostis canadensis distance (cm) height (cm) stem length per square metre number of stems per square metre	NPOP POP SHB STEM Ta Tb Tc	nearest aspen aspen nearest shrub all woody stems >50 cm tall percent cover A-stratum percent cover B-stratum percent cover C-stratum tallest aspen			
<u>Eq.</u>	Reg	gression Equation		1	<u>P</u>	<u>r or R</u>	$r^2$ or $R^2$
CON	TRC	<b>DL PLOTS</b> $(n = 69 \text{ to } 71)$					
88		$= 3.449 + 3.102 \log_{10} \text{ SHB.cm/m}^2$		0.0	014	+0.29	0.08
89		$= 12.849 - 0.171 ([Ta + Tb + Tc] \div STEM.n/m^2)$			011	-0.30	0.09
DOM	т г	OUDLE DISKING TREATMENT (n = \$1 to \$2)					
		<b>POUBLE DISKING TREATMENT</b> (n = 51 to 53) $= 32.422 - 9.701 \log_{10} \text{TPOP.dis}$		0.0	027	-0.30	0.09
90		$t = 32.422 - 9.701 \log_{10} 1 \text{ FOr.dis}$ = 21.573 - 1.044 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis) -		0.0	021	-0.50	0.07
91	טט	0.079 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3)		0.0	030	-0.37	0.14
DICK		PRICHING THE ATMENT (= = 50 to 62)					
		ENCHING TREATMENT (n = 50 to 62) = 19.228 - 0.169 TPOP.bd		0.0	031	-0.27	0.07
92		0 = 19.228 - 0.169  POP.bd 0 = 14.798 - 0.052  POP.ba			010	-0.35	0.07
93					009	-0.36	0.12
94		$0 = 30.412 - 7.39 \log_{10} POP.cm/m^2$ $0 = 30.057 - 8.259 \log_{10} POP.cm/m^2 + 0.117 NPOP.$	hd		005	-0.45	0.13
95 96	ממ	$0 = 30.037 - 8.239 \log_{10} \text{ POP.cm/m}^2 + 0.117 \text{ NPOP.bd}$ $0 = 11.005 + 4.001 \text{ POP.n/m}^2 + 0.153 \text{ NPOP.bd}$	ou	0.0	003	-0.43	0.20
90	טט	- 0.026 POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>		0.0	001	+0.54	0.29
		- 0.020 1 O1 .Cm/m		0.0	001	, 0.54	0.27
CHE	MIC	CAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 200 to 237)					
97		$= -12.187 + 13.57 \log_{10} ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis +$	SHB.dis]	(/3)	001	+0.22	0.05
98		$= 19.153 - 0.03 (POP.cm/m^2 \div POP.n/m^2)$	-		002	-0.22	0.05
99		$0 = 27.187 - 0.805 \sqrt{TPOP.ht}$		0.0	002	-0.24	0.06
100		$= 14.455 - 6.687 \log_{10} POP.n/m^2$		0.0	004	-0.25	0.06
101		$0 = 17.624 - 0.609 \sqrt{POP.ba}$		0.0	001	-0.27	0.07
102	BD	$r = -3.473 - 1.253 \text{ POP.n/m}^2 +$					
		$10.299 \log_{10} ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHB.dis]/3)$		0.0	001	+0.27	0.07
ATT	TD:	EATMENTS COMBINED (n = 317)					
103		0 = 14.669 - 0.03  POP.ba		0.0	001	-0.22	0.05
103		$0 = 14.933 - 0.005 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$			001	-0.22	0.05
104		0 = 15.723 - 0.033  POP.ba - 0.079  CACA			001	-0.26	0.03
103	ענו	15.725 - 0.055 1 O1.00 - 0.077 OFICIA		0.0	001	0.20	0.07

Table 22. Regression models for predicting *Picea glauca* stem volume in Site Preparation experimental treatment blocks.

Regre	ssion Equation Components	Regress	ion Equation	Compor	<u>nents</u>	
ba CACA cm/m² dis ht n/m² NPOP	stem length per square metre distance (cm) height (cm) number of stems per square metre	POP SHB STEM Ta Tc TPOP VOL	aspen nearest shrub all woody stems >50 cm tall percent cover A-stratum percent cover C-stratum tallest aspen seedling stem volume (cm <sup>3</sup> )			
<u>Eq.</u>	Regression Equation			<u>P</u>	<u>r or R</u>	$\underline{r^2 \text{ or } R^2}$
CONT	<b>TROL PLOTS</b> $(n = 70 \text{ to } 71)$					
106	$VOL = 12.626 + 2.866 \text{ SHB.n/m}^2$			0.025	+0.26	0.07
107	$VOL = 4.762 + 1.113 \text{ SHB.cm/m}^2$			0.007	+0.32	0.10
ROM	E DOUBLE DISKING TREATMENT (n = 51 to 54)					
108	$VOL = -13.36 + (5090.331 \div NPOP.ht)$			0.018	+0.32	0.10
109	VOL = 143.29 - 0.896 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SHE	3.dis]/3)	-			
	10.774 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis)			0.013	-0.40	0.16
DISK	TRENCHING TREATMENT $(n = 51)$					
110	$VOL = 64.497 - 0.071 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$			0.022	-0.32	0.10
111	VOL = 61.310 - 0.408 POP.ba			0.020	-0.32	0.10
112	VOL = 21.168 + 0.838  Ta			0.010	+0.35	0.12
113	VOL = 27.373 + 0.689 Ta - 0.526 POP.ba + 7.349 (N	POP.ht	÷ NPOP.dis)	0.001	+0.57	0.32
CHEM	AICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 214 to 233)					
114	VOL = -23.861 + 0.963 ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + SH]	B.dis]/3)		0.001	+0.24	0.06
115	$VOL = 99.909 - 6.644 \sqrt{POP.ba}$	• •		0.001	-0.26	0.07
116	$VOL = 105.144 - 2.898 \sqrt{POP.cm/m^2}$			0.001	-0.27	0.07
117	VOL = 42.193 + 1.337  POP.Ta + 0.385  SHB.dis - 0.	052 POF	cm/m <sup>2</sup>	0.001	+0.32	0.10
ALL T	<b>FREATMENTS COMBINED</b> $(n = 317)$					
118	VOL = 72.147 - 0.709  CACA + 0.896  POP.Ta - 0.000 + 0	).06 POP	cm/m <sup>2</sup>	0.001	-0.27	0.07

Table 23. Regression models for predicting *Pinus contorta* seedling height in Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks.

Regr	<u>essio</u>	n Equation Components	Regress	sion Equation	Compor	ents	
ba bd CI-33 CI-31 EPD ht HT cm/m	b	basal area (cm²/m²) basal diameter (mm) Competition Index 3a Competition Index 3b effective aspen density (n/m²) height (cm) seedling height (cm) stem length per square metre	n/m² POP SHB STEM Ta Tb Tc TPOP	number of stems per square met aspen nearest shrub all woody stems >50 cm tall percent cover A-stratum percent cover B-stratum percent cover C-stratum tallest aspen			
<u>Eq.</u>	Res	gression Equation			P	<u>r or R</u>	<u>r<sup>2</sup> or R<sup>2</sup></u>
CON	TRO	OL PLOTS $(n = 23)$					
119		$= 102.075 - 5.826 \sqrt{Tc}$			0.045	-0.41	0.17
120		= $139.586 - 0.253 \text{ (POP.cm/m}^2 \div \text{POP.n/m}^2\text{)}$			0.042	-0.42	0.18
121		= $143.259 - 3.381 \sqrt{POP.cm/m^2}$			0.042	-0.42	0.18
122		= $135.885 - 7.144 \sqrt{POP.ba}$			0.036	-0.43	0.18
ROM	1E D	OUBLE DISKING TREATMENT (n = 57 to 61)					
123		$= 105.001 + 5.695 \sqrt{Tb}$			0.014	+0.31	0.10
124	HT	= 114.188 - 0.696 EPD + 0.763 POP.ba			0.003	+0.43	0.18
DISE	C TR	ENCHING FOLLOWED BY BRUSHSAWING TRI	EATME	NT (n = 50 to	58)		
125		= 53.299 + 4.319 SHB.bd		,	0.023	+0.30	0.09
126		= 102.064 - 0.596 POP.ba			0.029	-0.31	0.10
127		= 129.476 - 0.211 TPOP.ht			0.007	-0.35	0.10
128		= $176.252 - 0.782 \text{ (STEM.cm/m}^2 \div \text{STEM.n/m}^2)$			0.001	-0.46	0.12
129		$= 134.186 + 5.374 \text{ SHB.bd} - 1.069 (\text{STEM.cm/m}^2)$	÷ STEN		0.001	0.40	0.21
		- 140.313 CI-3b + 5.787 $\sqrt{(Ta + Tb + Tc)}$	~ 121	•	0.001	-0.70	0.49
CHE	MIC	AL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 35 to 95)					
130		= $0.103 + 61.549 \log_{10} ([Tb + Tc] \div POP.n/m^2)$			0.013	+0.33	0.11
131		= 162.864 - 0.181 TPOP.ht			0.001	-0.41	0.17
132		= $176.216 - 48.605 \sqrt{SHB.n/m^2}$			0.001	-0.45	0.20
133		= $15.806 - 0.874 \text{ (POP.ba} \div \text{POP.n/m}^2\text{)}$			0.001	0.45	0.20
		$+ 73.423 \log_{10} ([Tb + Tc] \div POP.n/m^2)$			0.002	+0.46	0.21
134	HT	$= 137.281 - 0.139 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$			0.001	-0.47	0.22
135		= $180.793 - 3.979 \sqrt{\text{STEM.cm/m}^2}$			0.001	-0.53	0.28
136		$= 104.380 + 0.966 \text{ Tb} - 39.275 \text{ POP.n/m}^2 + 0.44$	3 SHR		0.001	-0.58	0.23
137		$= 12.325 - 40.804 (\log_{10} \text{CI-3a})$	J SIID.		0.001		
					0.001	-0.58	0.34
		CATMENTS COMBINED (n = 197 to 208)					
138		= $70.341 + 35.994 \log_{10} ([Ta + Tb + Tc] \div STEM.n/s$	$m^2$ )		0.001	+0.22	0.05
139		$= 130.088 - 5.009 \sqrt{POP.ba}$			0.001	-0.27	0.07
140		= $152.102 - 2.273 \sqrt{\text{STEM.cm/m}^2}$			0.001	-0.33	0.11
141	HT	= $124.602 + 0.631 \text{ Tb} - 60.926 \log_{10} \text{STEM.n/m}^2$			0.001	-0.39	0.15

Table 24. Regression models for predicting *Pinus contorta* basal diameter in Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks.

Regre	ssion Equation Components	Regress	sion Equation	Compor	<u>ients</u>	
ba bd BD dis ht cm/m <sup>2</sup>	basal area (cm²/m²) basal diameter (mm) seedling basal diameter (mm) distance (cm) height (cm) stem length per square metre number of stems per square metre	NPOP POP STEM Ta Tb Tc TPOP	nearest aspen aspen all woody stems >50 cm tall percent cover A-stratum percent cover B-stratum percent cover C-stratum tallest aspen			
<u>Eq.</u>	Regression Equation			<u> </u>	<u>r or R</u>	$\underline{r^2 \text{ or } R^2}$
CONT	TROL PLOTS $(n = 23)$					
	$BD = 18.956 - 4.11 \text{ POP.n/m}^2$			0.012	-0.50	0.25
	BD = $23.163 - 1.251 \sqrt{POP.ba}$			0.004	-0.56	0.32
	BD = $52.929 - 15.59 \log_{10} POP.cm/m^2$			0.001	-0.62	0.38
ROM	E DOUBLE DISKING TREATMENT			No sign	ificant e	quations
DISK	TRENCHING FOLLOWED BY BRUSHSAWING TR	FATME	INT (n = 50)			
	BD = 19.104 - 0.111 POP.ba	LA I WIL	ATT (II = 50)	0.028	-0.31	0.10
	BD = $20.893 - 0.007 \text{ STEM.cm/m}^2$			0.025	-0.31	0.10
	BD = $32.742 - 0.144 \text{ (STEM.cm/m}^2 \div \text{STEM.n/m}^2)$			0.001	-0.45	0.20
	MICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 77 to 95) BD = 31.437 - 0.489 TPOP.bd +					
	$0.309 ([Ta + Tb + Tc] \div STEM.n/m^2)$			0.001	-0.57	0.32
	$BD = 30.529 - 0.038 \text{ POP.cm/m}^2$			0.001	-0.57	0.32
	BD = $33.264 - 2.309 \sqrt{POP.ba}$			0.001	-0.59	0.35
	$BD = 32.558 - 11.24 \text{ POP.n/m}^2$			0.001	-0.60	0.36
152	BD = 31.392 - 0.422  TPOP.bd + 0.318 ([Ta + Tb + 7])	[c] ÷ ST	EM.n/m²)			
1.50	- 0.444 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis)			0.001	-0.60	0.36
	BD = $42.899 - 1.112 \sqrt{\text{STEM.cm/m}^2}$ BD = $43.374 - 0.033 \text{ TPOP.ht} - 1.502 \sqrt{\text{POP.Ta}} - 2.8$	001 OTEN	A	0.001	-0.66	0.44
134	BD = 43.374 - 0.033  POP.nt - 1.302  VPOP.1a - 2.3	383 SIEF	VI.n/m	0.001	-0.72	0.52
ALL T	TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 186 to 208)					
	$BD = 28.070 - 1.672 \sqrt{POP.ba}$			0.001	-0.45	0.20
156	$BD = 29.146 - 0.713 \sqrt{POP.cm/m^2}$			0.001	-0.46	0.21
157	$BD = 23.833 - 0.27 \text{ TPOP.bd} + 0.336 ([Ta + Tb + Text{ Text{ TPOP.bd}}]$	c] ÷ STE	$M.n/m^2$ )			
158	- 0.242 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis) BD = 30.793 - 1.763 √CACA - 0.07 POP.ba			0.001	-0.47	0.22
	$-0.821 \sqrt{(POP.Ta + POP.Tb + POP.Tc)}$			0.001	-0.51	0.26
	BD = $34.756 - 0.723 \sqrt{\text{STEM.cm/m}^2}$			0.001	-0.52	0.27
160	BD = $31.726 - 0.017 \text{ TPOP.ht} - 14.8 \log_{10} \text{ STEM.n/m}$	ı <sup>2</sup>		0.001	-0.56	0.31

Table 25. Regression models for predicting *Pinus contorta* current growth increment in Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks.

Regression ba CACA CG CI-3a cm/m² dis EPD ht	basal area (cm²/m²) percent cover Calamagrostis canadensis current seedling growth (cm) Competition Index 3a stem length per square metre distance (cm) effective aspen density (n/m²) height (cm)	Regress n/m <sup>2</sup> POP SHB STEM Tb Tc TPOP	sion Equation Components number of stems per square metre aspen nearest shrub all woody stem >50 cm tall percent cover B-stratum percent cover C-stratum tallest aspen			
Eq. Re	gression Equation			P	<u>r or R</u>	$r^2$ or $R^2$
CONTRO	<b>OL PLOTS</b> ( $n = 23$ to 25)					
	G = 8.815 + 0.214  SHB.dis			0.041	+0.40	0.16
	G = 13.713 + 0.279  POP.Tb			0.048	+0.41	0.17
163 CG	G = 39.869 - 0.611 CACA - 0.149 POP.ba			0.004	-0.64	0.41
ROME I	OOUBLE DISKING TREATMENT (n = 61)					
164 CC	G = 21.663 + 0.256  Tb			0.007	+0.34	0.12
DISK TE	RENCHING FOLLOWED BY BRUSHSAWING TR	EATME	CNT (n = 50 to	58)		
165 CC	$\theta = 32.542 - 0.017 \text{ STEM.cm/m}^2$			0.004	-0.39	0.15
	G = 40.393 - 0.091  TPOP.ht			0.001	-0.41	0.17
167 CC	G = 66.048 - 0.067  TPOP.ht - 0.271  (STEM.cm/m	² ÷ STE	$M.n/m^2$	0.001	-0.59	0.35
СНЕМІС	CAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 35 to 94)					
168 CC	$G = 22.512 - 13.277 \log_{10} POP.n/m^2$			0.010	-0.30	0.09
169 CC	$\theta = 44.225 - 16.852 \log_{10} \text{Tc}$			0.049	-0.33	0.11
170 CC	$G = 27.443 - 0.333 \text{ Tb} - 2.661 \text{ STEM.n/m}^2$			0.001	-0.40	0.16
171 CG	$G = 4.287 - 9.353 \log_{10} \text{CI-3a}$			0.003	-0.48	0.23
ALL TR	<b>EATMENTS COMBINED</b> $(n = 186)$					
	G = 27.468 + 0.188  Tb - 0.063  EPD - 0.012  STE	M.cm/m²		0.001	+0.33	0.11

Table 26. Regression models for predicting *Pinus contorta* stem volume in Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks.

Regree ba bd CAC/cm/m² dis ht n/m² NPOF	stem length per square metre distance (cm) height (cm) number of stems per square metre	Regressi POP SHB STEM Ta Tb Tc TPOP VOL	on Equation Con aspen nearest shrub all woody stem percent cover of percent cover of percent cover of tallest aspen seedling stem v	s >50 cn f A-strat f B-strat f C-strat	n tall tum um um	
<u>Eq.</u>	Regression Equation			<u>P</u>	<u>r or R</u>	r² or R²
CON	<b>TROL PLOTS</b> ( $n = 23$ to 25)					
	VOL = $-5.887 + 0.243$ ([TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis + S	SUR diel/2	1)	0.049	+0.39	0.15
	$VOL = 93.262 - 30.364 \text{ POP.n/m}^2$	orib.disj/5	")	0.049	-0.42	0.13
	$VOL = 322.916 - 115.214 \log_{10} NPOP.ht$			0.042	-0.42	0.18
	$VOL = 158.381 - 22.145 \sqrt{NPOP.bd}$			0.002	-0.57	0.23
177	$VOL = 544.791 - 1.513 CACA - 182.463 log_{10} PC$	OP cm/m²		0.002	-0.72	0.52
• • •	1.515 5.1671 102.105 10610 1	J1 .0111/111		0.001	-0.72	0.52
ROM	E DOUBLE DISKING TREATMENT			No sign	ificant e	quations
DISK	TRENCHING FOLLOWED BY BRUSHSAWING	TDEAT	MENT (= - 50 +	o 50\		
	$VOL = 167.187 - 0.108 \text{ STEM.cm/m}^2$	INCAL	WIEN1 (n - 50 t	0.043	-0.28	0.08
	VOL = 218.518 - 0.611  TPOP.ht			0.043	-0.28	0.08
	VOL = 216.316 - 0.011  H OT.in $VOL = 367.109 - 2.406 \text{ (STEM.cm/m}^2 \div \text{STEM.n}$	/m <sup>2</sup> )		0.013	-0.32	0.10
181	VOL = 276.928 + 15.176  SHB.bd	/III <i>)</i>		0.002	-0.43	0.18
101	$2.613 \text{ (STEM.cm/m}^2 \div \text{STEM.n/m}^2)$			0.001	+0.52	0.27
	MICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 71 to 95)					
	VOL = 671.527 - 316.073 log <sub>10</sub> POP.ba			0.001	-0.43	0.18
	$VOL = 649.275 - 79.534 \sqrt{POP.Ta + POP.Tb + Pop.Tb}$	OP.Tc)		0.001	-0.45	0.20
184	VOL = 543.302 - 14.292 TPOP.bd +					
10.5	$10.999 \text{ ([Ta + Tb + Tc]} \div \text{STEM.n/m}^2)$			0.001	-0.52	0.27
	$VOL = 989.032 - 35.767 \sqrt{STEM.cm/m^2}$			0.001	-0.53	0.28
186	VOL = $1362.627 - 0.714$ TPOP.ht - $77.39$ $\sqrt{1}$					
	- 330.285 √STEM.n/m²			0.001	-0.70	0.49
ALL.	TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 186 to 208)					
	$VOL = 416.652 - 46.024 \sqrt{(POP.Ta + POP.Tb + F)}$	OP To		0.001	-0.32	0.10
	$VOL = 504.081 - 71.089 \sqrt{Ta}$	01.10)		0.001	-0.32 -0.34	0.10
	$VOL = 280.256 - 57.227 \sqrt{CACA} + 7.59 ([Ta + Ta])$	h + Tol ÷	STEM n/m²)	0.001	-0.42	
190	VOL = $1232.577 - 402.9 \log_{10} \text{ STEM.cm/m}^2$	o i roj -	OTENTALIA J	0.001	-0.42 -0.43	0.18 0.18
191	VOL = $922.261 - 44.379 \sqrt{CACA} - 215.777 \log_{10}$	SHR cm/	m²	0.001	<del>-</del> 0.43	0.18
• • •	$-27.812 \sqrt{\text{POP.Ta} + \text{POP.Tb} + \text{POP.Tc}}$	) JIID.UII/	111	0.001	-0.46	0.21
192	$VOL = 434.425 - 44.566 \sqrt{CACA} - 8.433 \text{ TPOP}$	bd		0.001	-v. <b>4</b> 0	0.21
	$+ 9.865 ([Ta + Tb + Tc] \div STEM.n/m2)$	.ou		0.001	-0.50	0.25
193	VOL = 586.744 - 0.357  TPOP.ht + 2.479  Tb -			0.001	-0.30	0.23
	459.565 log <sub>10</sub> STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup> - 35.566 √CACA			0.001	-0.57	0.32
	2010 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			0.001	0.51	0.34

Table 27. Regression models for predicting *Picea glauca* seedling height in Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks.

Regre	Regression Equation Components		Regression Equation Components				
CACA cm/m <sup>2</sup> dis EPD ht HT n/m <sup>2</sup>	1	NPOP POP SHB STEM Tb Tc	nearest aspen aspen nearest shrub all woody stems >50 cm tall percent cover B-stratum percent cover C-stratum tallest aspen				
<u>Eq.</u>	Regression Equation			P	<u>r or R</u>	$\underline{r^2 \text{ or } R^2}$	
CON	TROL PLOTS			No sign	ificant e	quations	
ROM	ROME DOUBLE DISKING TREATMENT				No significant equations		
194 195 <b>CHEN</b> 196 197 198 199 200	TRENCHING FOLLOWED BY BRUSHSAWING HT = $70.531 + 0.147$ EPD HT = $65.410 + 1.952$ (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis)  MICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = $101$ to $128$ )  HT = $109.420 - 0.062$ TPOP.ht  HT = $227.302 - 59.997 \log_{10}$ (POP.cm/m² ÷ POP HT = $99.653 - 4.721 \sqrt{CACA} - 0.179$ Tc  HT = $108.297 - 48.152 \log_{10}$ STEM.n/m²  HT = $179.476 - 36.4 \log_{10}$ STEM.cm/m²		<b>MENT</b> (n = 40)	0.032 0.028 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001	+0.33 +0.34 -0.34 -0.40 -0.41 -0.44 -0.48	0.11 0.12 0.12 0.16 0.17 0.19 0.23	
201 202 203 204 205 206	TREATMENTS COMBINED (n = 71 to 120) HT = 110.175 - 21.123 $\log_{10}$ Tc HT = 94.524 - 4.943 √CACA HT = 101.721 - 39.704 $\log_{10}$ STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup> HT = 98.194 - 4.657 √CACA - 0.13 ([Tb + Tc] HT = 157.91 - 29.515 $\log_{10}$ STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup> HT = 137.735 - 4.01 √CACA - 19.962 $\log_{10}$ SHI HT = 150.857 - 3.608 √CACA - 23.053 $\log_{10}$ ST	3.cm/m²		0.012 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001	-0.29 -0.34 -0.37 -0.38 -0.39 -0.44 -0.46	0.08 0.12 0.14 0.14 0.15 0.19 0.21	

Table 28. Regression models for predicting *Picea glauca* seedling basal diameter in Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks.

Regre	ssion Equation Components	Regress	Regression Equation Components			
ba bd BD CACA CI-3a cm/m <sup>2</sup> dis ht	competition index 3a	n/m² POP STEM Ta Tb Tc TPOP	number of stems per square metraspen all woody stems >50 cm tall percent cover A-stratum percent cover B-stratum percent cover C-stratum tallest aspen			metre
<u>Eq.</u>	Regression Equation			<u> </u>	<u>r or R</u>	$r^2$ or $R^2$
	TROL PLOTS (n = 48) BD = 11.341 - 13.261 CI-3a		0.0	32	-0.31	0.10
ROM	E DOUBLE DISKING TREATMENT (n = 30)					
	$BD = 22.124 - 6.725 \log_{10} TPOP.bd$		0.0	10	-0.46	0.21
	BD = 11.190 + 0.03  NPOP.dis		0.0	04	+0.50	0.25
211	$BD = 30.441 - 7.499 \log_{10} TPOP.ht$		0.0		-0.59	0.35
DISK	TRENCHING FOLLOWED BY BRUSHSAWING TR	REATME	NT No	sign	ificant e	quations
CHEN	MICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 101 to 122)					
212	BD = $33.733 - 8.162 \log_{10} POP.cm/m^2$		0.0	01	-0.53	0.28
213	BD = $21.707 - 13.722 \log_{10} STEM.n/m^2$		0.0	01	-0.54	0.29
214	BD = 44.963 - 0.042 (Ta + Tb + Tc) -					
	11.591 $\log_{10} (POP.cm/m^2 \div POP.n/m^2)$		0.0	01	-0.55	0.30
	$BD = 24.996 - 6.721 \log_{10} POP.ba$		0.0	01	-0.55	0.30
216	BD = $42.999 - 10.76 \log_{10} \text{STEM.cm/m}^2$		0.0	01	-0.61	0.37
217	BD = $27.116 - 0.014$ TPOP.ht - $0.827$ $\sqrt{CACA} - 2$	.527 √ST.	$EM.n/m^2   0.0$	01	-0.63	0.40
ALL	<b>TREATMENTS COMBINED</b> ( $n = 169 \text{ to } 181$ )					
	BD = 17.457 - 0.058 (Ta + Tb + Tc)		0.0	01	-0.36	0.13
219	$BD = 17.875 - 0.629 \sqrt{POP.ba}$		0.0		-0.41	0.17
	$BD = 18.459 - 0.298 \sqrt{POP.cm/m^2}$		0.0		-0.41	0.17
221	$BD = 19.917 - 10.806 \log_{10} STEM.n/m^2$		0.0		-0.46	0.21
	BD = $21.094 - 0.008$ TPOP.ht - $0.952$ $\sqrt{CACA} - 0.60$	003 STEN	$M.\text{cm/m}^2$ 0.0	01	-0.55	0.30

Table 29. Regression models for predicting *Picea glauca* current growth increment in Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks.

Regress	ion Equation Components	Regression Equation Components				
CACA CG cm/m² dis ht n/m² NPOP	percent cover Calamagrostis canadensis current seedling growth (cm) stem length per square metre distance (cm) height (cm) number of stems per square metre nearest aspen (cm)	POP SHB STEM Tb Tc TPOP	aspen nearest shrub all woody stems >50 percent cover B-stra percent cover C-stra tallest aspen			
<u>Eq.</u> R	Regression Equation		P	<u>r or R</u>	$\underline{r^2 \text{ or } R^2}$	
CONTI	ROL PLOTS $(n = 48)$					
	$CG = 13.72 - 0.008 \text{ SHB.cm/m}^2$		0.006	-0.38	0.14	
POME	<b>DOUBLE DISKING TREATMENT</b> (n = 30)					
	CG = 2.909 + 0.115  SHB.ht		0.031	+0.39	0.15	
DISK T	TRENCHING FOLLOWED BY BRUSHSAWING TR	EATME	ENT (n = 32  to  40)			
	$CG = 9.633 + 0.539 \text{ (NPOP.ht} \div \text{NPOP.dis)}$		0.005	+0.43	0.18	
	CG = 11.871 + 0.711  (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis)					
	-1.277 (TPOP.ht ÷ TPOP.dis)		0.001	+0.55	0.30	
227 C	$CG = 10.761 + 0.685 \text{ (NPOP.ht } \div \text{ NPOP.dis)}$					
	1.177 (TPOP.ht ÷ TPOP.dis) + 0.101 (Ta ÷ SHE	3.n/m <sup>2</sup> )	0.002	+0.63	0.40	
CHEM	ICAL DOSAGE SERIES (n = 116 to 145)					
228 C	$CG = 28.141 - 5.069 \log_{10} SHB.cm/m^2$					
	-0.563 √(POP.Ta + POP.Tb + POP.Tc)		0.001	-0.40	0.16	
	$CG = 28.221 - 8.124 \log_{10} (Ta + Tb + Tc)$		0.001	-0.40	0.16	
230 C	$CG = 18.503 - 1.698 \sqrt{CACA}$		0.001	-0.41	0.17	
231 C	$CG = 21.401 - 13.028 \log_{10} STEM.n/m^2$		0.001	-0.45	0.20	
	$CG = 27.567 - 1.251 \sqrt{CACA} - 6.08 \log_{10} (Ta + Tb)$	+ Tc)	0.001	-0.49	0.24	
233 C	$CG = 40.807 - 9.905 \log_{10} STEM.cm/m^2$		0.001	-0.50	0.25	
ALL T	<b>REATMENTS COMBINED</b> $(n = 178 \text{ to } 181)$					
234 C	$CG = 18.957 - 9.928 \log_{10} STEM.n/m^2$		0.001	-0.36	0.13	
	$CG = 33.218 - 7.462 \log_{10} STEM.cm/m^2$		0.001	-0.38	0.14	
	$CG = 17.749 - 1.451 \sqrt{CACA}$		0.001	-0.39	0.15	
	$CG = 27.976 - 1.221 \sqrt{CACA} - 4.738 \log_{10} SHB.cm$		0.001	-0.46	0.21	
238 C	$CG = 31.011 - 5.439 \log_{10} STEM.cm/m^2 - 1.129 \sqrt{CA}$	ACA	0.001	-0.47	0.22	

Table 30. Regression models for predicting *Picea glauca* stem volume in Conifer Release experimental treatment blocks.

Regression Equation Components

Regression Equation Components

			***********	12 Equation Cor	пропоне	2	
ba bd CAC cm/n dis ht n/m² NPO	A p  1 <sup>2</sup> s  d  h  n	pasal area (cm²/m²) pasal diameter (mm) percent cover Calamagrostis canadensis stem length per square metre distance (cm) neight (cm) number of stems per square metre nearest aspen	POP SHB STEM Ta Tb Tc TPOP VOL	aspen nearest shrub all woody ster percent cover percent cover percent cover tallest aspen seedling stem	ns >50 c of A-stra of B-stra of C-stra	m tall atum atum atum	
<u>Eq.</u>	Regre	ession Equation			P	<u>r or R</u>	$r^2$ or $R^2$
CON	TROL	PLOTS			No sign	ificant e	quations
DON	tr no	JIDI E INCIZINO TOEATRAENTO ( 24 . 22					
220	IE DO	UBLE DISKING TREATMENT (n = 24 to 30	)				
240	VOL	= $110.479 - 53.698 \log_{10} \text{TPOP.bd}$ = $60.933 - 28.314 \sqrt{\text{POP.n/m}^2}$			0.039	-0.37	0.14
					0.032	-0.43	0.18
241		$= 172.699 - 58.089 \log_{10} \text{TPOP.ht}$			0.009	-0.46	0.21
242	VOL	= 20.898 + 0.285 NPOP.dis			0.006	+0.48	0.23
DISK	TRE	NCHING FOLLOWED BY BRUSHSAWING	TREATM	IFNT (n = 32 t	o 40)		
243		$= 112.824 - 41.679 \log_{10} \text{NPOP.dis}$	INDAIN	LETVI (II - 52 t	0.033	-0.33	0.11
244		$= 80.816 - 6.589 \text{ STEM.n/m}^2$			0.033	-0.35	0.11
245		= 30.152 + 3.538  (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis)			0.043	+0.37	
246		= 19.418 + 3.508 (NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis) +0	710 (Ta.	÷ SUD n/m²)	0.019	+0.55	0.14
210	. 013	15.110 × 5.500 (14 Of the 141 Of this) 10	./15 (1a	· 3f1b.ll/lll )	0.003	₹0.33	0.30
CHE	MICA	L DOSAGE SERIES (n = 111 to 128)					
247		= 151.796 - 1.098 (Ta + Tb + Tc)			0.001	-0.36	0.13
248		= $155.073 - 10.981 \sqrt{POP.ba}$			0.001	-0.38	0.13
249		= 176.771 - 0.245 TPOP.ht			0.001	-0.38 -0.39	
250		= 211.639 - 0.237 TPOP.ht - 9.609 STEM.r	$\sqrt{m^2}$		0.001		0.15
251		$= 508.358 - 162.916 \log_{10} \text{STEM.cm/m}^2$	1/ 111			-0.45	0.20
231	·OB	300.330 - 102.710 log <sub>10</sub> 31EW.CHI/III			0.001	-0.51	0.26
ALL	TREA	TMENTS COMBINED ( $n = 180$ to $181$ )					
		= $111.920 - 7.547 \sqrt{POP.ba}$			0.001	-0.28	0.08
253		= 121.886 - 19.3 √CACA			0.001	-0.25	0.08
254		$= 159.172 - 174.244 \log_{10} STEM.n/m^2$			0.001	-0.42	0.12
255		$= 401.950 - 128.066 \log_{10} \text{STEM.cm/m}^2$			0.001	-0.42 -0.44	0.18
		$= 377.049 - 12.737 \sqrt{CACA} - 105.248 \log_{10}$	STFM cm/	$m^2$	0.001		
		12.737 TOTACLE - 103.240 TOB <sub>10</sub>	O I EIVI.UIII	Ш	0.001	-0.49	0.24

Within the All Treatments Combined group for both the Site Preparation and Conifer Release experiments, 27 regression equations had correlation values of at least 0.45 ( $r^2 = >20$  percent explained variance). Six (Eq. 207, 221, 222, 237, 238, and 256) of these equations were for white spruce, while the remaining were for lodgepole pine. Table 31 identifies the variables that occurred in the best lodgepole pine equations. There were too few equations to assess white spruce. No obvious associations occurred between the degree of correlation and the dependent variables in this data. However, height of the tallest aspen within 180 cm of the seedling occurred in three of the four best basal diameter equations as well as in the best volume equation, and percent cover of *Calamagrostis canadensis* occurred in all three volume equations.

Table 31. A comparison of independent variables for the best regression models in the All Treatments Combined group from the Site Preparation and Conifer Release experiment plots. Cells marked with a "P" represent the primary or the most important variables in each regression equation, according to lodgepole pine seedling growth characteristics (BD - basal diameter, HT - height, VOL - stem volume).

Equation Number	155	156	157	158	159	39	40	41	160	42	43	44
Dependent Variable	BD	BD	BD	BD	BD	BD	BD	BD	BD	BD	BD	BD
Correlation Coefficient	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.56	0.57	0.61	0.64
POP.ba	P			X								T
POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>		P						Р				1
TPOP.bd			X			P						
Ta+Tb+Tc ÷ STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>			P									
NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis			X									1
CACA				P								
POP.Ta+POP.Tb+POP.Tc				X								1
STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup>					P		P					X
STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>		1							X			
TPOP.ht	<b>T</b>	1							P	P		P
POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup> ÷ POP.n/m <sup>2</sup>						1					Р	$\top$

Equation Number	15	16	17	18	19	20
Dependent Variable	HT	HT	HT	HT	HT	HT
Correlation Coefficient	0.47	0.49	0.54	0.57	0.58	0.58
TPOP.bd	P					Х
TPOP.ht		P				
POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>			P			P
$POP.cm/m^2 \div POP.n/m^2$				P		
POP.ba					P	
Ta+Tb+Tc ÷ STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>						
STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>						
Tb						
CACA						

64	192	193
VOL	VOL	VOL
0.50	0.50	0.57
X	X	
		X
Р		
	P	
		P
		X
X	X	X

From a practical perspective, it is often necessary to use models or indices that can be quickly and reliably applied in the field. Four equations within Table 31 generally fit these conditions: Equations 44, 43, 42, and 160. Each of these equations was based on lodgepole pine basal diameter, contains one or two variables, and explained a large amount of variance in the crop seedlings relative to the other equations. The first three equations were developed for data from the Site Preparation experiments, while Equation 160 is for lodgepole pine in the Conifer Release plots.

Figure 2 is a comparison of measured lodgepole pine seedling basal diameter values with those predicted by Equations 44, 43, 42, and 160 (See Tables 18 and 24 for formulae). A strong statistical correlation occurred between the predicted and observed values for Equations 44 and 42, but only a moderately strong relationship occurred for Equations 160 and 43. While the correlations between observed and predicted values were significant (P <0.0001) for all four equations, they had a standard error of ±6.0 to 9.5 mm. Among the Site Preparation equations, 44 and 42 had smaller standard errors (e.g., 8.3 mm) and similar predictive capabilities. Equation 160 for the Conifer Release experiments had a standard error of 8.9 mm and a 0.48 simple correlation coefficient between observed and predicted basal diameter values.

Equations 44 and 42 were not equally applicable to all treatments within the Site Preparation experiments for which they were developed as indicated in the following matrix.

Eq.	Control	2 kg/ha Hexazinone	4 kg/ha Hexazinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trenching	Chemical Series	All Treatments Combined
44	•	+0.72	+0.37	+0.27	+0.27	+0.60	+0.59
42	-	+0.70	+0.36	+0.29	-	+0.60	+0.57

The strongest correlations between observed and predicted lodgepole pine basal diameter values occurred in the 2 kg/ha hexazinone treatment. Weaker but similar levels of correlation occurred in the Chemical Series and the All Treatments Combined group. Figure 3 illustrates the relationship between observed and predicted values for the 2 kg/ha hexazinone treatment. The slope and y-intercept of the regression lines are very similar to those developed for the All Treatments Combined group (Figure 2). No significant correlations occurred in the Control plots.

## 3.3 Assessment of Selected Competition Indices for Site Preparation Plots

Competition indices were often more strongly correlated with crop seedling height and basal diameter than individual vegetation variables, particularly CI-6 and RelHT2 (e.g., Tables 3, 4, and 5). Such indices involved the calculation of proportions between comparable dimensional characteristics such as basal diameter or height for the crop seedling and a competing tree. These indices are closely related, since height and basal diameter are strongly correlated, but they do not necessarily produce the same results (e.g., Tables 5 and 7). Figure 4 illustrates the relationship between the variables used in calculating competition index CI-6 and RelHT2 based on data from the Site Preparation experiment plots. The relationship between both pairs of variables is basically linear and relatively strong with approximately 25 percent of the variance

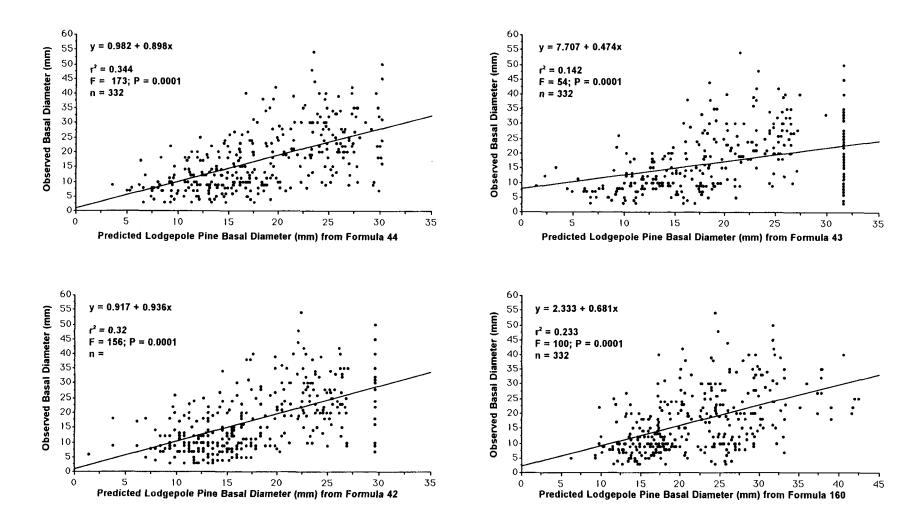
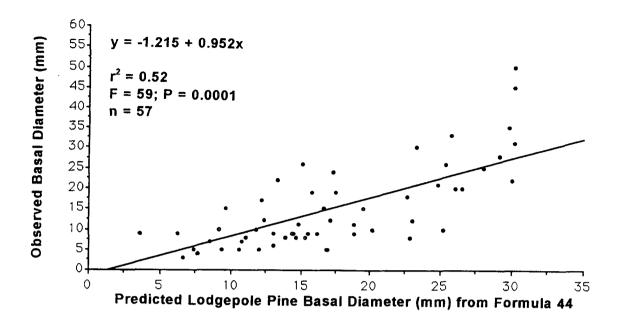


Figure 2. A comparison of predicted (x-variable) and measured (y-variable) lodgepole pine seedling basal diameter. Predicted basal diameter based on Equations 44, 43, 42, and 160.



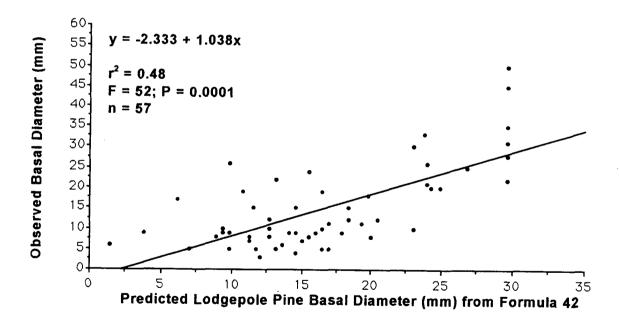
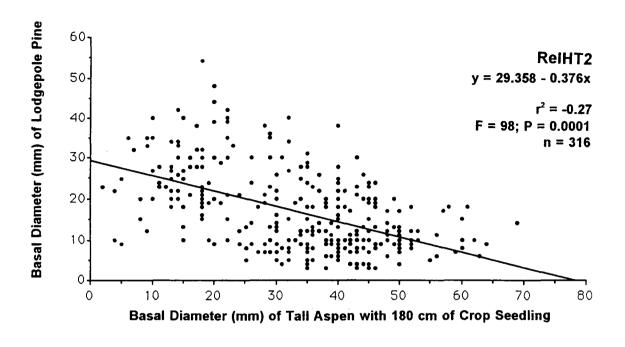


Figure 3. A comparison of predicted (x-variable) and measured (y-variable) lodgepole pine seedling basal diameters from the 2 kg/ha hexazinone treatment plots. Predicted basal diameter values were based on Equations 44 and 42.



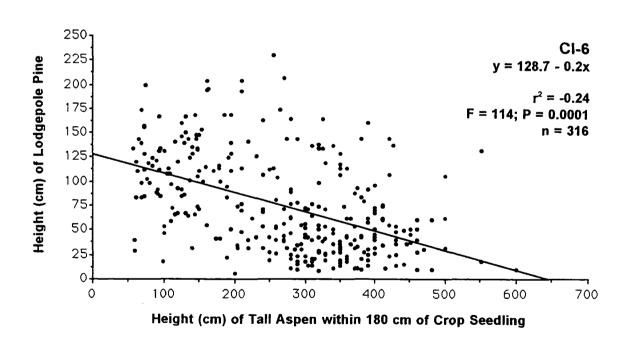


Figure 4. A comparison of variables used in competition indices CI-6 and RelHT2.

in lodgepole pine basal diameter or height associated with variation in the basal diameter or height of the tallest aspen within 180 cm of the crop seedling, respectively. From these data, it is apparent that smaller lodgepole pine seedlings tend to occur in proximity of larger aspen saplings, although there is a large amount of variability. When these variables were used in combination as competition indices and correlated with a seedling growth characteristic, the amount of explained variance in the dependent variable was more than doubled (62 to 75 percent) relative to using only height or basal diameter of the tallest aspen within 180 cm of the crop seedling (Figure 5). In addition, the standard error was also reduced by 30 to 40 percent. Therefore, crop seedling size and presumably the level of competition between the lodgepole pine and tallest aspen can be more reliably estimated from CI-6 and RelHT2 than their individual variables, particularly when estimating crop seedling basal diameter. The dispersal of samples in Figure 5 was greatest when the tallest aspen and lodgepole pine were of a similar size; therefore, the reliability of the predicted seedling value would be less.

When aspen basal diameter exceeded that of lodgepole pine by four (i.e., index 2<sup>2</sup>) or more times, the range of dispersement around the regression line was relatively narrow (Figure 5b). After the competition index value exceeded nine (i.e., 3<sup>2</sup>), the basal diameter of lodgepole pine remained relatively constant despite a continuous increase in aspen basal diameter and the level of competition. The sample distribution pattern for RelHT2 was reversed relative to CI-6 (Figure 5) due to the inverted structure of the formula (Table 2). When lodgepole pine was less than half the height of the tallest aspen (Figures 5a and b; Index value >0.5), a less predictable relationship occurred between the competition index and the crop seedling, particularly if lodgepole pine height was the predicted variable. In addition, the regression curve fitted to the scatter diagram based on seedling height (Figure 5d) was more complex than for basal diameter (Figure 5c).

Attempts to improve competition indices CI-6 and RelHT2 through the addition of individual vegetation variables by step-wise regression was not successful. However, combining the components of these two indices did increase the total amount of explained variance in the dependent variable and reduced the relative amount of associated standard error:

```
CI-7 = (TPOP.bd/P.bd) * 2 + TPOP.ht/P.ht

CI-7 Competition Index number 7

TPOP tallest aspen within 180 cm of lodgepole pine seedling lodgepole pine bd basal diameter (mm) height (cm)
```

To balance the proportions between the two halves of this index, it was necessary to invert the RelHT2 and weight the CI-6 components of the formula. Figure 6 illustrates the relationship between CI-7 and lodgepole pine seedling height (HT), basal diameter (BD), and volume (VOL). CI-7 worked about equally well ( $R^2 = 0.80$  to 0.86) for all three dependent variables, but it was necessary to transform ( $\log_{10}$ ) these values and to use a quadratic polynomial equation to optimize the fit of the regression. CI-7 also worked well among the various treatments in the Site Preparation experiment blocks based on simple correlations of predicted and observed values, as

## indicated in the following matrix:

Lodgepole Pine Variable	Control	2 kg/ha Hexazinone	4 kg/ha Hexazinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trenching	Chemical Series	All Treatments Combined
Height	-0.87	-0.88	-0.88	-0.63	-0.91	-0.85	-0.86
Basal Diameter	-0.80	-0.81	-0.84	-0.60	0.89	-0.81	-0.83
Volume	-0.89	-0.86	-0.89	-0.64	-0.92	-0.87	-0.87
No. samples	58	51	63	80	63	172	315

While all of these correlation coefficients were significant and explained approximately two-thirds of the variability in the lodgepole pine growth variable, CI-7 values were substantially lower in the Rome double disking treatment. Competition index CI-7 also produced correlation values which were stronger than the separate use of either CI-6 or RelHT2.

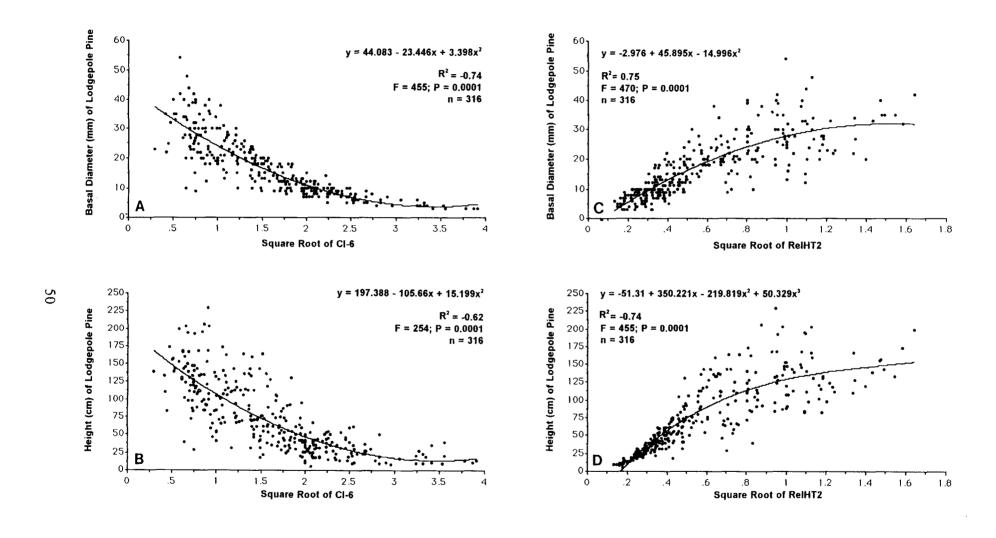


Figure 5. The relationship between lodgepole pine seedling basal diameter and height, and competition index CI-6 and RelHT2.

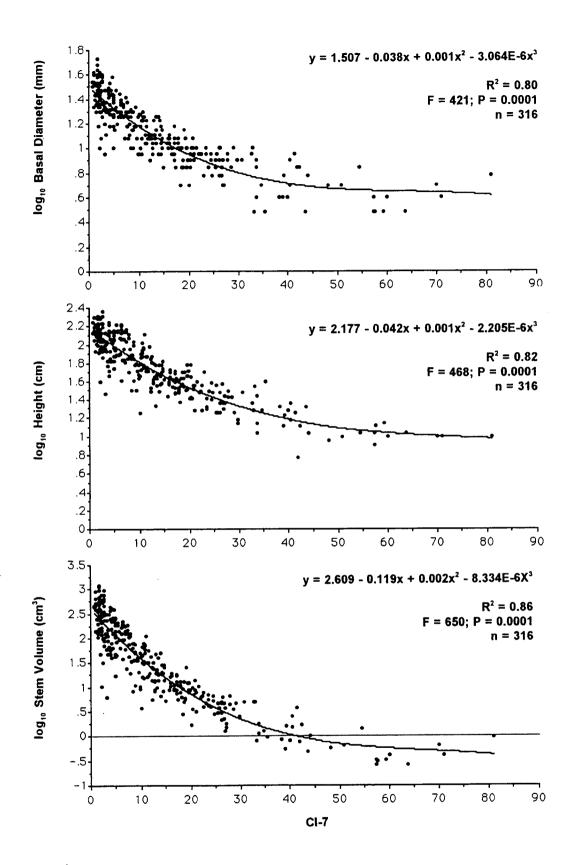


Figure 6. The relationship between lodgepole pine seedling height, basal diameter, and stem volume; and competition index CI-7.

#### 4.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The objective of this study was to analyze selected vegetation and tree characteristics to determine which variables best predicted six to eight year old lodgepole pine and white spruce height, basal diameter, stem volume, and current height growth increment based on data collected in site preparation and conifer release experimental treatment plots from the Grande Prairie area. The following interpretations and conclusions were drawn from these analyses.

1. Lodgepole pine seedling basal diameter and height were more strongly correlated with tested vegetation attributes than current height increment or stem volume. Table 32 indicates the relative potential value of each vegetation variable for predicting seedling growth characteristics. These index values were developed by squaring and summing all significant (P <0.05) correlation coefficients across all treatments by vegetation variable. From this table, it appears that seedling basal diameter may be a slightly better variable for correlation and regression modelling, since it has larger and more frequency index values than height. In support of this conclusion, more than half (57 percent) of the lodgepole pine regression models with explained variance levels of 35 percent or more had basal diameter as their dependent or y-variable. Other researchers (e.g., Bormann 1965; MacDonald et al. 1990; Simard 1990b) working in widely different ecosystems have also concluded that basal diameter was easier to predict than height. White spruce was poorly correlated with all of the tested seedling growth variables relative to lodgepole pine.

Use of seedling basal diameter in regression modelling and competition indices may be prone to a disproportionally large amount of error compared to the use of seedling height. For example, rounding error or a small amount of basal diameter measurement error could more significantly impact predicted values than the equivalent error when using seedling height (e.g., one mm error for a ten mm basal diameter verses one mm error for a 300 mm height).

- 2. Lodgepole pine growth characteristics were more predictable than those of white spruce, probably due to basic differences in their ecophysiology and growth strategies. Because lodgepole pine is a shade-intolerant seral species, it may be sensitive to differences in the structure and density of the surrounding vegetation. In contrast, white spruce is a shade-tolerant species that can withstand conditions that might kill lodgepole pine seedlings, but it can also take advantage of favorable conditions when they occur. Therefore, lodgepole pine growth may be better synchronized and more responsive to changes in the surrounding vegetation than white spruce, and the relative quality of these conditions would have a strong influence on growth and the degree of statistical correlation with vegetation variables such as stem densities or cover.
- 3. Stronger vegetation-seedling growth relationships generally occurred in the Site Preparation than the Conifer Release experimental plots for lodgepole pine based on larger r² values and a greater frequency of significant correlations. For example, the index values for aspen basal area and crop seedling basal diameter in Table 32 were 30 to 50 percent smaller in the Conifer Release relative to the Site Preparation plots. The reason for this difference is not clear. Some of the difference may be due to the disturbance of the regenerating

Table 32. Relative value of various vegetation variables for predicting selected growth characteristics (HT - height, BD - basal diameter, VOL - stem volume, CG - current growth increment) of six to eight year old lodgepole pine and white spruce seedlings. These correlation "index values" were determined by squaring and summing significant (P>0.05) correlation coefficients (See Tables 3 through 16). Shaded cells indicate values are equal to or greater than half of the calculated maximum for independent variables and competition indices (i.e., 70 and 227, respectively). A plus symbol indicates a minimum value due to no data for a given variable.

	<u> </u>	SITE PREPARATION				CONIFER RELEASE						<u> </u>		
	Lod	gepole	Pine	Wh	ite Spi	ruce	L	odgep	ole Pii	ne	1	White	Spruc	е
Dependent Variables	НТ	BD	VOL	НТ	BD	VOL	НТ	BD	CG	VOL	HT	BD	CG	VOL
Nearest Aspen - Distance	25	44	22	31	9	3	5	10	0	2	0	25	6	23
Nearest Aspen - Height	13	31	13	0	0	3	0	12	0	23	8	18	5	30
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter	6	7	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	3
Tallest Aspen - Distance	0	9	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	13	8
Tallest Aspen - Height	66	98	60	10	22	18	61	81	39	35	15	97	9	53
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter	56	74	60	7	25	13	6	34	0	12	4	26	0	6
Aspen Stem Density	118	119	63	26	0	0	25	63	6	34	14	32	17	18
Aspen Stem Length	127	140	86	52	32	29	40	76	18	48	14	59	15	18
Effective Aspen Density	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	22	37
Aspen Basal Area	116	135	83	57	31	27	52	93	22	46	15	63	17	17
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance	4	35	24	2	11	15	10	17	16	32	0	0	0	0
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height	0	6	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter	25	52	89	23	10	12	26	10	0	0	17	0	29	0
Shrub Stem Density	15	30	12	0	0	7	23	37	0	20	13	29	12	41
Shrub Stem Length	2	31	3	13	0	7	13	24	0	19	32	31	30	28
Density of Woody Stems	46	90	35	13	3	4	44	73	16	39	21	44	20	48
Total Woody Stem Length	91	140	79	23	14	13	32	98	24	65	54	81	38	44
% Cover Aspen - C stratum	+38	+48	+13	+8	+5	+5	41	52	6	13	+13	+30	+11	+14
% Cover Aspen - B stratum	16	25	25	35	12	20	10	8	32	6	0	0	0	0
% Cover Aspen - A stratum	8	13	0	7	2	4	4	10	0	3	0	9	0	0
% Cover - Total C stratum	+38	+47	+12	+9	+5	+5	53	54	10	14	+13	+41	+11	+16
% Cover - Total B stratum	21	33	20	22	13	11	35	20	45	25	0	0	0	0
% Cover - Total A stratum	0	19	13	0	0	12	12	15	4	19	0	0	0	20
% Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	36	34	38	0	0	0	4	13	0	10	15	42	19	14
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	+22	+29	+2	+17	+4	+1	39	10	10	0	0	+10	+0	+0
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	13	6	12	19	0	10	8	7	8	0	0	0	0	0
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	139	136	105	45	14	13	97	124	76	93	46	102	30	67
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	179	165	122	55	0	21	145	150	131	112	62	91	19	59
CI-4	151	208	89	54	66	37	126	147	49	47	36	100	27	35
CI-5	180	265	126	138	176	106	207	277	73	144	174	213	105	136
C1-6	278	388	186	209	244	134	265	339	103	169	229	345	95	186
ReIHT2	455	380	376	343	117	119	348	355	189	306	328	374	176	324
Shrub Basal Diameter/Conifer Basal Diameter	200	241	98	114	170	97	210	248	70	125	139	190	109	101

vegetation with herbicides and brushsawing two years after the crop seedlings were planted, which could have created an ecological imbalance in the vegetation with respect to seedling growth. However, this would not explain why correlation coefficients were also low in the control plots of the Conifer Release relative to those in the Site Preparation plots.

Vegetation and seedling growth relationships were generally weak for white spruce. However, stronger relationships tended to occur in the Conifer Release than the Site Preparation plots, particularly when basal diameter was the dependent analysis variable. Most of the stronger correlation coefficients were associated with hexazinone plots (Table 14). The reason for these stronger correlations may be due to greater vegetation diversity and associated seedling growth responses as a result of post-planting chemical treatment. Treatment of the vegetation with hexazinone increased both white spruce growth and its range of variability (Strong et al. 1995, p. 84). If vegetation conditions are relatively uniform then relatively uniform growth responses would be expected and therefore poor correlation would result.

4. Among the 26 tested vegetation variables, total woody stem length (STEM.cm/m²), aspen stem length (POP.cm/m²), aspen density (POP.n/m²) and aspen basal area (POP.ba); and height and basal diameter of the tallest aspen within 180 cm of the crop seedling were most strongly correlated with lodgepole pine growth characteristics, particularly basal diameter. And, these variables were common components in the more successful regression models (see Results Section 3.2) as well as some of the tested competition indices. These variables were neither consistently nor strongly associated with white spruce growth characteristics.

Ecologically, these variables probably represent a combination of factors to lodgepole pine seedlings. Stands with a high density of woody stems create intensive competition for physical space and light as well as for nutrients and moisture. Height and basal diameter of aspen are correlated (Appendix I), so basal diameter alone may not have a direct impact on lodgepole pine growth. However, height of the tallest aspens could represent a phytometer of relative competitive stress between aspen and the lodgepole pine seedlings. Larger trees intercept more light and consume more resources than smaller trees. As a result, a large pool of potential resources would be available when the tallest aspen as well as other competing trees are smaller and more equivalent in size to the seedling. Competition index CI-6 and RelHT2 basically represent this general concept.

5. The general lack of consistency among the developed regression equations in terms of their component variables (Appendix VII) suggests that it may be very difficult to develop a few simple universally applicable equations to predict lodgepole pine crop seedling growth characteristics or to fully assess interspecific competition. It is anticipated that the task of developing predictive models will be more difficult for white spruce. Alemdag (1978, p. 33) also reported similar modelling inconsistencies and problems.

It may also be necessary to incorporate basic site parameters (e.g., moisture regime, soil texture, thickness of litter layer) into predictive models and competition indices, unless they are developed from a set of highly standardized soil conditions which could limit their general use. The importance of site conditions in determining growth and probably competition was demonstrated by Corns and Pluth (1984) who compared growth predicting

regression equations (site index at 70 years and mean annual increment) based only on soil parameters with those that included both soil and vegetation variables. They concluded that equations which included both soil and vegetation parameters were superior to those conventionally based on only edaphic and topographic conditions. Presumably, the reverse is also true. Differences in edaphic conditions may partially explain the large differences in correlation coefficients between the Site Preparation and Conifer Release experimental blocks (Table 32, c.f. lodgepole pine). Recently, Burton (1993) drew similar conclusions from his review of selected competition indices.

This lack of consistency between seedling growth and vegetation characteristics is probably because seedlings respond to a wide variety of elements within their immediate environment which may vary from one type of vegetation to another. An example of such a multivariate response to vegetation differences may occur in Tables 3 and 4. The control, 2 kg/ha and 4 kg/ha hexazinone plots represent a chemical dosage series and a gradient pattern of response to the chemical would be expected in terms of vegetation competition. However, the strongest and most frequent correlations occurred in the 2 kg/ha rather than the 4 kg/ha hexazinone treatment plots, although the best seedling growth occurred in the 4 kg/ha treatment plots (64 cm verses 35 cm of height growth; Strong et al. 1995, p. 53). This suggests that correlated responses occur only when similar levels of competition occurs between the seedling and the competing vegetation. If one or the other is clearly superior, the less successful competitor is suppressed and only a weak correlation of variables would be possible. Weak correlations could also be possible when different species occur in proximity but are not necessarily in competition. These mixed responses make the development of growth oriented regression models and competition indices very difficult.

6. In general, competition indices were superior to vegetation characteristics as variables when correlated with seedling growth characteristics. The reason for this higher than normal degree of numerical association is because competition indices often include either basal diameter or height of the crop seedling parameters in their formulae. This potentially makes their use in correlation or regression analysis as a dependent variable questionable due to a potential lack of independence with the independent variable. However, Brand (1986, p. 27), based on work by Jolliffe and Courtney (1984), suggested that the use of relative growth values (e.g., aspen basal diameter divided by lodgepole pine basal diameter) "removes some of the problems inherent . . . with absolute growth values". Therefore, the use of crop seedling parameters within competition indices (independent variables) and as dependent variables in correlation and regression analysis would not violate the assumption of independence between dependent and independent variables. A similar approach to assessing competition indices has also been recently used by Comeau et al. (1993).

If the previous competition index analyses are statistically valid, CI-6 and RelHT2 showed the greatest potential for estimating competition stress between crop seedlings and aspen. Competition index RelHT2 tended to have a stronger association with more crop seedling growth parameters than CI-6 ( $r^2 = 60$  to 75 percent). However, use of the parameters that form these two indices in combination (CI-7) explained approximately 80 to 85 percent of variance associated with lodgepole pine seedling height, basal diameter, and stem volume. Similar analyses based on CI-7 for white spruce also produced much higher levels ( $r^2 = 48$  to 59 percent) of explained variance than either CI-6 or RelHT2.

7. Due to the ecological and statistical problems associated with the development of reliable seedling growth and competition models, it might be appropriate to consider an alternative approach to assessing the types of vegetation conditions needed to promote better seedling growth. If it is assumed that crop seedlings are subject to all the ecological conditions within their immediate vicinity, then the integration of these conditions is ultimately demonstrated in terms of a growth response. Based on this assumption, it may be possible to take a more direct approach to the assessment of factors that affect crop seedling growth. This proposed approach would first require the separation of crop seedlings on the basis of growth. The basis for partitioning could vary according to the objectives of the study. As an example, lodgepole pine seedlings from the Site Preparation experimental blocks were separated into two groups: <75 cm and >100 cm. These class boundaries represent the minimum heights necessary to consider a lodgepole pine seedling as conditionally acceptable (i.e., ≥75 cm tall) or acceptable (≥100 cm tall) in a mixedwood forest stocking survey, according to Alberta forest regeneration standards (Anonymous 1993, p. 12-13). These heights are expected four to eight years after harvesting which usually corresponds to the amount of time since crop seedling planting. Planting of the experimental blocks was delayed for approximately four years, but the current seedling data still fits within the eight year period and criteria for growth (1987 to 1992/3).

Table 33 summarizes the vegetation characteristics associated with the two lodgepole pine height classes. Mann-Whitney tests were used to determine if a significant difference occurred between the two seedling height classes because the data were not always normally distributed. These data indicate that sites with more than about three woody stems/m², half of which were aspen, and a combined length of more than 300 to 350 cm/m² were poor for lodgepole pine growth. In addition, growth was inhibited when the tallest aspen was greater than 270 cm tall, and the nearest aspen was more than 109 to 145 cm tall and closer than about 45 to 60 cm. Several of the variables included in Table 33 were also key components in best regression equations (See Section 3.2) and tested competition indices.

Whether regression analysis or competition indices are used to assess crop seedling growth limiting factors, it will eventually be necessary to define what parameters and threshold values are critical for meeting management objectives. The proposed analysis approach is more direct and less encumbering than regression modelling (e.g., no constraints from sample distributions, transformation of variables, variable independence), although the approach may require refinement. As part of this analysis approach, discriminate function analysis may be a useful tool for identifying critical parameters.

In summary, modelling of vegetation variables as a means of assessing competitive influences on crop seedlings and as a means of developing management criteria is a complex problem. The results of this analysis also suggest that solutions may not necessarily be directly transferable between sites (Table 32). Therefore, it may be more cost effective to proceed directly to identifying what general threshold values (e.g., number of woody stems/m²) are critical to crop seedling growth based on recognized management objectives.

Table 33. Differences in selected vegetation variables stratified according to lodgepole pine height classes. NPOP - Nearest aspen, POP - aspen, SHB - nearest woody plant >50 cm tall, STEM - all woody stems, TPOP - tallest aspen, ba - basal area, bd - basal diameter, dis - distance, ht - height, cm/m<sup>2</sup> - centimeters per square meter, and n/m<sup>2</sup> - number per square metre.

Variable	Lodgepole Pine (n = 154) <75 cm tall (≥75% of cases)	Lodgepole Pine (n = 98) ≥100 cm tall (≥75% of cases)	Z-value from Mann- Whitney test	P
NPOP.bd	>12 mm	<19 mm	4.59	<0.01
NPOP.dis	<61 cm	>44 cm	5.06	<0.01
NPOP.ht	>109 cm	<145 cm	6.05	<0.01
POP.ba	>24 cm <sup>2</sup> /m <sup>2</sup>	$<13.5 \text{ cm}^2/\text{m}^2$	9.93	<0.01
POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	>187 cm/m <sup>2</sup>	<141 cm/m <sup>2</sup>	9.47	<0.01
POP.n/m <sup>2</sup>	>1.1 stems/m <sup>2</sup>	<1.1 stems/m <sup>2</sup>	9.28	<0.01
SHB.bd	>5 mm	<10 mm	2.29	<0.05
SHB.dis	<75 cm	>90 cm	4.01	<0.01
STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>	>2.7 stems/m <sup>2</sup>	<3.4 stems/m <sup>2</sup>	7.00	<0.01
STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	>355 cm/m <sup>2</sup>	<277 cm/m <sup>2</sup>	8.59	<0.01
TPOP.bd	>32 mm	<34 cm	8.17	<0.01
TPOP.ht	>270 cm	<262 cm	8.45	<0.01

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The authors thank Dan MacIsaac (Canadian Forest Service) who provided the RelHT2 competition index which was an important consideration in the analysis. Janet Warkentin (I.D. Group Inc.) edited the final draft report. This study was funded under the Canada-Alberta Partnership Agreement in Forestry.

#### REFERENCES

- Alemdag, I.S. 1978. Evaluation of some competition indexes for the prediction of diameter increment in planted white spruce. Canadian Forestry Service, Forest Management Institute, Ottawa, Ontario. Information Report FMR-X-108.
- Anonymous. 1986. StatView 512+. BrainPower, Inc., Calabasas, California.
- Anonymous. 1993. Alberta regeneration survey manual. Alberta Environmental Protection, Edmonton, Alberta. Publication Number Ref. 70.
- Beckingham, J.D. 1994. Field guide to the ecosystems of northern Alberta. Prepared for Alberta Environmental Protection by Geographic Dynamics Corporation, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Bella, I.E. 1971. A new competition model for individual trees. Forest Science, 17:364-372.
- Bormann, F.H. 1965. Changes in the growth patterns of white pine trees undergoing suppression. Ecology, 46:269-277.
- Braathe, P. 1989. Development of regeneration with different mixtures of conifers and broadleaves II. *In Proceedings of IUFRO Conference*. Treatment of young forest stands, 19-23 June 1989, Dresden, Germany, International Union of Forest Research Organization Working Party S 1.05-03.
- Brand, T.G. 1986. A competition index for predicting the vigour of planted Douglas-fir in southwestern British Columbia, Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 16:23-29.
- Burton, P.J. 1993. Some limitations inherent to static indices of plant competition. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 23:2141-2152.
- Comeau, P.G.; Braumandl, T.F.; Xi, C-Y. 1993. Effects of overtopping vegetation on light availability and growth of Engelmann spruce (*Picea engelmannii*) seedlings. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 23:2044-2048.
- Corns, I.G.W.; Annas R.M. 1986. Field guide to forest ecosystems of west-central Alberta. Canadian Forestry Service, Northern Forestry Centre, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Corns, I.G.W.; Pluth, D.J. 1984. Vegetation indicators as independent variables in forest growth predictors in west-central Alberta, Canada. Forest Ecology and Management, 9:13-25.
- Daniels, R. 1976. Simple competition indices and their correlation with annual loblolly pine tree growth. Forest Science, 22:454-456.
- Hegyi, F. 1974. A simulation model for managing jack stands. Pages 74-90 in J. Fries, ed. Growth models for tree and stand simulation. Royal College of Forestry, Stockholm, Sweden.

- Hursch, B.; Miller, C.I.; Beers, T.W. 1982. Forest mensuration, third edition. John Wiley & Sons, New York, New York.
- Jolliffe, P.A.; Courtney, W.H. 1984. Plant growth analysis: additive and multiplicative components of growth. Annals of Botany, 54:243-254.
- La Roi, G.H.; Strong, W.L; Pluth, D.J. 1988. Understory plant community classifications as predictors of forest site quality for lodgepole pine and white spruce in west-central Alberta. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 18:875-887.
- Lorimer, C.G. 1983. Tests of age-independent competition indices for individual trees in natural hardwood stands. Forest Ecology and Management, 6:343-360.
- MacDonald, B.; Morris, D.M.; Marshall, P.L. 1990. Assessing components of competition indices for young boreal plantations. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 20:1060-1068.
- Miller, R.G. Jr. 1966. Simultaneous statistical inferences, second edition. Springer-Verlag, New York, New York.
- Moore, J.A.; Budelsky, C.A.; Schelsinger, R.C. 1973. A new index representing individual tree competition status. Canadian Journal of Forest Research, 3:495-500.
- Morris, D.M.; MacDonald, G.B. 1991. Development of a competition index for young conifer plantations established on boreal mixedwood sites. Forestry Chronicle, 67:403-410.
- Moss, E.H. 1983. Flora of Alberta, second edition, revised by J.G. Packer. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Ontario.
- Navratil, S.; MacIsaac, D.A. 1993. Competition index for juvenile mixed stands of lodgepole pine and aspen in west-central Alberta. Forestry Canada, Northwest Region, Northern Forest Centre, Edmonton, Alberta. Forest Management Note 57.
- Navratil, S.; Phillips, P.; Morton, R. 1990. Aspen and lodgepole pine competition in mixed regeneration. Pages 1-7 in Vegetation management workshop proceedings, Prince George, British Columbia. Northern Silviculture Committee and FRDA Extension Program.
- Sidhu, S.S.; Feng, J.C. 1991. Environmental impact of vegetation management by mechanical and chemical (hexazinone) methods including residue chemistry. Forestry Canada and Alberta Forest Service. Canada/Alberta Forest Resource Development Agreement. Project 1412-97.
- Simard, S. 1990a. Competition between Sitka alder and lodgepole pine in the Montane Spruce Zone in the southern interior of British Columbia. Forestry Canada and British Columbia Ministry of Forestry. Forest Resource Development Agreement Report 150.

- Simard, S. 1990b. A retrospective study of competition between paper birch and planted Douglas-fir. Forestry Canada and British Columbia Ministry of Forestry. Forest Resource Development Agreement Report 147.
- Strong, W.L. 1992. Ecoregions and ecodistricts of Alberta. Alberta Forestry, Lands and Wildlife, Edmonton, Alberta. Publication Number T/244.
- Strong, W.L; Sidhu, S.S.; Navratil, S. 1995. Vegetation management by chemical and mechanical methods in aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) -dominated clearcuts: Vegetation response six years after treatment. Prepared for Canadian Forest Service and Alberta Land and Forest Services by Ecological Land Surveys Ltd. and Canadian Forest Service. A8013-122.
- Todd, P.; Brace, L. 1987. Grande Prairie forest vegetation management study: Establishment report. Canadian Forestry Service, Northern Forestry Centre, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Wagner, R.; Radosevich, S. 1987. Interspecific competition indices for vegetation management decisions in young Douglas-fir stands in the Siuslaw National Forest. Oregon State University, Department of Forest Science, Corvallis, Oregon, Report 1.
- Wetherill, G.B. 1981. Intermediate statistical methods. Chapman & Hall, London.
- Zoltai, S.C.; Strong, W.L, compilers. 1989. Ecoclimatic regions of Canada. Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service, Canada Committee on Ecological Land Classification, Ecoregions Working Group, Ottawa, Ontario. Ecological Land Classification Series, Number 23.

# APPENDIX I. Polynomial regression model for estimating aspen basal diameter from height data and associated scatter diagram.

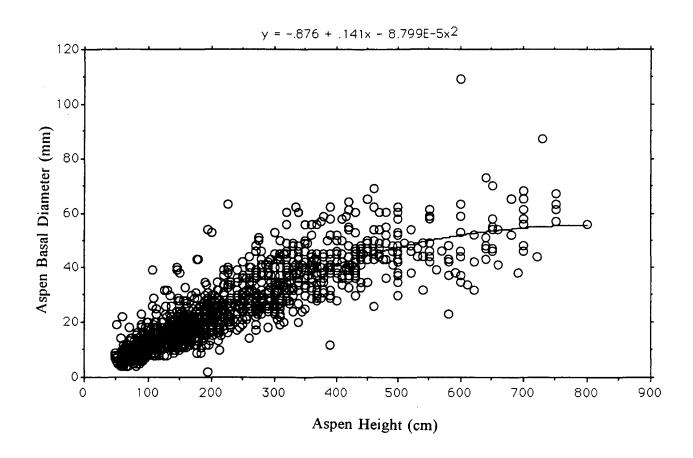
DF:	R:	R-squared:	Adj. R-squared	: Std. Error:
1472	.877	.77	.77	6.92
Source	DF:	Analysis of Variand Sum Squares:	e Table Mean Square:	F-test:
REGRESSION	2	235509.105	117754.552	2459.05
RESIDUAL	1470	70392.721	47.886	p = .0001
TOTAL	1472	305901.826		

#### Beta Coefficient Table

Parameter:	Value:	Std. Err.:	Std. Value:	t-Value:	Probability:
INTERCEPT	876				
х	.141	.004	1.422	32.539	.0001
x <sup>2</sup>	-8.799E <b>-</b> 5	6.568E-6	586	13.396	.0001

#### Confidence Intervals and Partial F Table

Parameter:	95% Lower:	95% Upper:	90% Lower:	90% Upper:	Partial F:
INTERCEPT					
×	.132	.149	.134	.148	1058.792
x <sup>2</sup>	-1.009E-4	-7.511E-5	-9.880E-5	-7.718E-5	179.457



APPENDIX II. Median (Q1, Q3) values for selected *Pinus contorta* competition variables based on 1992 and 1993 data from Site Preparation experiment blocks. H values represent Kruskal-Wallis test results (P < 0.05 = 9.5, P < 0.01 = 13.3), while letters following medians are multiple range nonparametric Scheffe' tests.

Variable	Control	2 kg/ha Hexazinone	4 kg/ha Hexazinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trenching	Н
Seedling Height (cm)	35(27,53)a	38(19,79)ab	55(31,92)b	112(85,140)c	58(30,92)b	108
Seedling Basal Dia. (mm)	9(7,12)a	10(8,20)ab	15(10,23)b	25(20,33)c	13(10,18)b	112
Seedling Stem Volume (cm³)	8(2,15)a	8(3,78)b	31(8,144)b	166(85,381)c	26(7,74)b	114
			```	4(4,5)b	3(1,4)a	87
SeedlingVigor Rating	2(2,3)a	2(1,4)a	3(2,4)a		1 - 1 - 1	
Nearest Aspen -Distance (cm)	35(29,50)a	44(34,69)ab	49(36,71)ab	69(43,103)b	45(37,70)a	31
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	202(148,290)c	150(111,228)bc	155(110,190)bc	83(69,105)a	134(100,165)b	102
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	22(14,28)b	19.(15,25)b	19(14,23)b	11(8,15)a	15(10,20)a	72
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	114(77,145)	104(74,143)	113(87,149)	108(83,148)	118(98,148)	4
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	370(310,400)c	320(240,388)bc	280(196,320)b	114(83,148)a	340(300,390)c	181
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	40(35,45)b	40(32,44)b	35(29,43)b	16(13,20)a	40(35,48)b	149
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	2.6(1.7,3.2)c	2.1(0.6,3.0)bc	1.4(0.8,2.2)b	0.3(0.2,0.8)a	1.4(1.0,2.1)bc	96
Aspen Stem Length (m/m²)	5.8(3.8,7.5)c	3.7(0.8,7.2)bc	2.6(1.3,4.1)b	0.3(0.1,0.6)a	2.6(1.6,4.2)b	129
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	7.9(4.0,11.9)b	5.2(2.1,8.6)b	4.2(2.0,7.6)ab	2.1(0.9,5.3)a	4.8(2.0,7.3)b	31
Aspen Basal Area (cm²)	94(60,127)c	50(10,112)b	28(13,51)b	1.8(0.5,4.0)a	41(19,62)b	145
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	36(20,58)a	59(28,92)ab	59(24,95)ab	70(41,101)b	43(27,68)a	27
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	69(58,85)	64(56,81)	61(56,73)	61(55,77)	62(55,76)	6
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	6.0(5.0,8.0)	7.0(5.0,9.0)	7.0(6.0,9.0)	7.0(5.0,9.0)	7.0(5.0,9.0)	5
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	2.7(2.0,4.0)a	1.3(0.2,2.5)c	1.6(0.6,3.8)bc	0.6(0.3,1.5)c	2.4(1.4,3.4)ab	51
Shrub Stem Length (m/m2)	2.0(1.2,3.3)a	0.8(0.1,1.6)b	1.0(0.4,2.8)ab	0.4(0.2,1.0)b	2.0(0.9,3.0)a	55
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	5.4(4.2,6.8)c	3.2(1.8,5.0)b	3.4(1.8,5.6)b	1.3(0.8,2.4)a	4.2(2.7,5.8)bc	91
Total Woody Stem Length (m/m²)	7.5(6.0,10.4)c	4.7(1.6,7.9)b	4.5(2.2,6.9)b	9.0(0.5,1.8)a	4.7(2.9,7.1)b	123
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	17(0,50)c	0(0,30)bc	0(0,0)ab	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)ab	72
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	20(0,30)b	15(0,30)b	15(0,25)b	0(0,0)a	2(0,18)b	80
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	3(0,8)a	0(0,7)a	3(0,20)a	0(0,4)a	0(0,8)a	12
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	17(0,50)c	0(0,30)bc	0(0,0)ab	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)ab	73
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	22.(0,35)b	15(0,30)b	16(0,30)b	0(0,0)a	5(0,20)b	64

# Appendix II. Concluded.

Variable	Control	2 kg/ha Hexazinone	4 kg/ha Hexazinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trenching	Н
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	15(5,40)b	10(5,20)ab	19(5,35)b	5(0,15)a	15(8,30)b	26
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	15(9,25)b	0(0,1)a	0(0,1)a	20(8,38)b	12(8,25)b	133
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	2.84(2.02,4.27)c	2.51(1.52,4.26)bc	1.64(1.07,2.44)b	-0.01(-0.29,0.30)a	2.31(1.56,2.98)bc	170
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	3.75(2.22,7.18)c	2.74(0.95,5.23)bc	1.66(0.43,3.34)b	-0.37(-0.87,0.06)a	1.38(0.36,2.16)b	146
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	0.01(0,0.05)c	0.01(0,0.01)bc	0(0,0)ab	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)ab	72
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	0.01(0,0.03)b	0.01(0,0.02)b	0.01(0,0.01)b	0(0,0)a	0(0,0.01)b	75
CI-4	0.06(0.04,0.12)c	0.04(0.02,0.10)bc	0.03(0.01,0.06)b	0.01(0,0.01)a	0.02(0.01,0.03)b	122
CI-5	2.38(1.71,3.58)d	1.87(1.01,3.09)cd	1.21(0.67,2.32)bc	0.47(0.29,0.67)a	1.10(0.64,1.65)b	144
CI-6	4.24(3.27,6.50)c	4.22(2.00,5.23)bc	2.30(1.25,4.00)b	0.57(0.45,0.83)a	3.08(2.00,4.30)bc	168
RelHT2	0.11(0.08,0.16)a	0.12(0.05,0.23)ab	0.22(0.12,0.46)b	1.01(0.73,1.32)c	0.17(0.10,0.33)ab	171
Shrub BD/Seedling Basal Diameter	0.69(0.50,1.20)c	0.78(0.39,1.13)bc	0.53(0.33,0.71)b	0.29(0.20,0.40)a	0.50(0.38,0.83)bc	82
Number of Samples	48-58	49-51	53-63	76-87	49-63	

Appendix III. Median (Q1, Q3) values for selected *Picea glauca* competition variables based on 1992 and 1993 data from Site Preparation experiment blocks. H values represent Kruskal-Wallis test results (P < 0.05 = 9.5, P < 0.01 = 13.3), while letters following medians are multiple range nonparametric Scheffe' tests.

Variable	Control	2 kg/ha Hexazinone	4 kg/ha Hexazinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trenching	Н
Seedling Height (cm)	55(41,63)a	57(41,78)ab	62(47,82)b	60(49,84)ab	66(39,79)ab	14
Seedling Basal Dia. (mm)	10(8,12)a	11(8,14)ab	12(10,18)b	11(9,17)ab	13(9,14)ab	13
Seedling Stem Volume (cm³)	12(6,27)a	19(7,43)ab	22(12,81)b	17(11,65)ab	28(8,43)ab	14
Seedling Vigor Rating	3(2,3)a	3(3,4)abc	4(3,4)c	3(3,4)ab	4(3,4)bc	34
Nearest Aspen -Distance (cm)	40(27,54)a	47(36,67)ab	47(34,70)ab	69(35,101)b	55(39,77)b	24
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	213(135,282)b	215(149,288)b	167(125,225)b	86(70,120)a	160(110,230)b	94
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	20(13,27)b	22(17,30)b	20(14,28)b	11(8,16)a	18(12,30)b	59
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	121(85,143)ab	100(69,133)a	123(86,151)ab	101(63,141)ab	128(100,152)b	14
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	360(327,400)c	370(296,400)c	295(240,360)b	123(91,145)a	340(290,400)c	150
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	39(33,45)b	38(34,45)b	39(30,45)b	15(12,22)a	40(36,48)b	120
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	2.3(1.5,3.1)b	2.2(1.0,3.0)b	1.8(0.8,2.4)b	0.4(0.2,0.8)a	1.8(1.1,2.1)b	81
Aspen Stem Length (m/m²)	5.2(3.1,7.4)c	5.5(1.4,8.4)bc	3.0(1.0,4.8)b	0.3(0.1,0.7)a	3.1(2.1,4.6)bc	104
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	6.1(3.4,13.7)b	4.5(2.2,7.6)ab	4.5(2.0,8.2)ab	2.1(1.0,7.8)a	3.3(1.6,6.6)a	24
Aspen Basal Area (cm²)	79(44,119)c	86(19,145)c	44(11,75)b	2.0(0.8,4.3)a	47(28,72)bc	117
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	37(23,61)a	43(29,69)ab	61(26,99)b	55(30,87)ab	31(26,61)a	17
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	63(54,92)b	68(56,78)b	65(56,76)b	56(53,63)a	63(55,77)b	18
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	7(4,9)	7(6,9)	7(5,9)	6(5,8)	7(5,8)	1
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	2.6(1.6,4.6)a	2.2(0.6,3.4)ab	1.0(0.2,2.9)bc	0.8(0.3,1.7)c	2.4(1.4,4.0)a	42
Shrub Stem Length (m/m²)	1.9(1.0,3.6)a	1.4(0.3,2.5)ab	0.5(0.1,2.4)bc	0.4(0.2,1.0)c	1.8(1.1,2.9)a	46
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	5.4(3.9,6.9)c	4.6(2.5,6.2)bc	3.0(1.8,6.0)b	1.4(0.6,2.5)a	4.3(3.1,5.5)bc	79
Total Woody Stem Length (m/m²)	8.0(5.7,9.8)c	7.4(3.2,10.2)bc	5.1(2.5,7.9)b	0.9(0.4,1.8)a	5.4(3.9,6.8)bc	108
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	10(0,37)b	20(0,40)b	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	80
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	20(10,40)b	10(0,30)b	15(0,40)b	0(0,0)a	9(0,20)b	77
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	3(0,8)a	0(0,5)a	3(0,15)a	0(0,4)a	2(0,7)a	14
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	12(0,32)b	20(0,40)b	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	79
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	20(10,40)b	15(0,30)b	20(0,40)b	0(0,0)a	10(0,25)b	79

# Appendix III. Concluded.

Variable	Control	2 kg/ha Hexazinone	4 kg/ha Hexazinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trenching	Н
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	15(8,35)b	17(8,35)b	15(3,45)b	4(0,15)a	18(10,25)b	27
Percent Cover - Calamagrostis canadensis	15(7,25)b	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	20(10,30)b	8(4,19)b	169
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	2.53(1.98,3.93)c	2.90(1.97,4.26)c	1.94(1.08,3.03)b	0.49(0.21,0.88)a	2.39(1.67,3.09)bc	117
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	3.63(1.95,6.51)c	3.59(1.85,5.65)c	2.10(0.84,3.98)b	0.35(-0.05,0.99)a	1.51(0.79,3.13)b	96
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	0.01(0,0.02)b	0.01(0,0.03)b	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	79
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	0.01(0,0.02)c	0.01(0,0.02)bc	0(0,0.02)bc	0(0,0)a	0(0,0.01)b	78
CI-4	0.05(0.03,0.08)c	0.04(0.03,0.08)bc	0.03(0.02,0.06)b	0.01(0.01,0.03)a	0.03(0.02,0.05)b	55
CI-5	2.12(1.32,3.11)b	2.18(1.45,3.00)b	1.71(1.00,2.47)b	1.00(0.58,1.65)a	1.53(1.01,2.58)b	45
CI-6	3.83(2.95,5.66)c	3.64(2.69,4.36)bc	3.00(1.81,4.27)b	1.36(0.86,2.00)a	3.31(2.61,5.07)bc	87
RelHT2	0.15(0.11,0.18)a	0.16(0.12,0.23)ab	0.22(0.15,0.33)b	0.60(0.38,0.75)c	0.18(0.13,0.25)ab	126
Shrub BD/Seedling Basal Diameter	0.67(0.44,1.00)	0.64(0.46,1.00)	0.54(0.35,0.80)	0.61(0.33,0.83)	0.54(0.37,0.80)	9
Number of samples	72-84	67-80	71-81	49-57	52-63	

APPENDIX IV. Median (Q1, Q3) values for selected *Pinus contorta* competition variables based on 1993 and 1994 data from Conifer Release experiment blocks. H values represent Kruskal-Wallis test results (P < 0.05 = 9.5, P < 0.01 = 13.3), while letters following medians are multiple range nonparametric Scheffe' tests.

		Disk Trenching and 2 kg/ha	Disk Trenching and 4 kg/ha		Disk Trenching followed by	
		Hexazinone	Hexazinone	Rome Double	Brushsawing	
Variable	Control		110/142/110/10	Disking		Н
Seedling Height (cm)	68(42,101)a	76(49,128)a	131(100,168)b	127(83,160)ab	78(53,108)a	55
Seedling Basal Dia. (mm)	11(8,14)a	16(11,26)ab	38(25,47)c	22(14,28)b	14(12,21)ab	77
Seedling Stem Volume (cm³)	32(6,50)a	48(16,205)ab	563(192,906)c	169(51,311)b	45(19,111)a	70
Seedling Current Growth Increment (cm)	21(7,29)a	21(12,34)a	25(16,43)a	29(12,41)a	22(9,32)a	9
Seedling Vigor Rating	3(1,3)a	3(2,4)a	3(3,4)ab	4(3,4)b	3(2,4)a	16
Nearest Aspen -Distance (cm)	42(29,57)a	47(28,81)a	86(67,123)b	42(25,63)a	52(28,73)ab	19
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	310(220,370)b	136(77,220)a	144(112,194)a	153(86,214)a	110(89,157)a	46
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	28(23,38)c	13(9,23)a	20(13,29)b	13(9,21)a	12(9,14)a	45
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	82(52,124)a	122(93,138)a	114(90,147)a	85(56,136)a	124(79,143)a	17
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	505(430,550)c	300(204,406)b	201(146,263)ab	275(198,340)b	202(171,237)a	79
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	43(35,48)c	31(24,39)b	29(20,34)ab	28(22,32)ab	24(18,27)a	48
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	1.6(1.4,2.3)c	0.8(0.3,1.3)b	0(0,0.3)a	0.9(0.5,1.8)b	1.0(0.6,1.6)bc	70
Aspen Stem Length (m/m²)	4.5(3.6,6.5)c	1.2(0.3,2.5)b	0(0,0.4)a	0.9(0.4,2.6)b	1.3(0.8,2.3)b	77
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	5.7(3.1,11.9)b	4.5(1.5,12.5)b	1.3(0.6,2.2)a	5.7(2.5,16.0)b	3.7(1.9,12.7)ab	19
Aspen Basal Area (cm²)	84(62,112)c	16(2,39)b	0(0,4)a	11(3,35)b	14(9,28)b	76
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	38(33,48)a	39(25,53)a	56(41,98)b	57(34,78)ab	42(27,58)a	21
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	66(59,95)	62(53,74)	64(55,76)	66(56,83)	64(55,82)	5
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	8.0(8.0,10.0)	8.0(6.0,9.0)	6.0(5.0,8.2)	7.0(6.0,8.0)	8.0(6.0,9.0)	5
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	3.0(2.2,4.0)a	2.6(1.4,3.5)ab	0.6(0.3,1.3)c	1.2(0.6,2.6)bc	4.2(1.5,6.2)a	61
Shrub Stem Length (m/m²)	2.9(1.7,3.8)a	2.0(0.9,3.3)ab	0.5(0.2,0.8)c	1.0(0.5,2.1)bc	3.4(1.2,6.9)a	60
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	5.0(4.0,6.0)c	3.3(2.2,4.2)b	1.0(0.3,1.7)a	2.4(1.6,3.8)b	5.1(3.1,7.0)c	83
Total Woody Stem Length (m/m²)	7.8(6.4,9.3)c	3.4(2.5,4.7)b	0.7(3.5,1.5)a	2.6(1.4,4.3)b	5.9(3.3,8.2)bc	87

		Disk Trenching	Disk Trenching		Disk Trenching	
		and 2 kg/ha	and 4 kg/ha	Dame Death	followed by	
Variable	Control	Hexazinone	Hexazinone	Rome Double	Brushsawing	
				Disking		Н
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	27(17,50)b	0(0,20)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	74
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum	12(0,16)a	0(0,15)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,12)a	0(0,20)a	14
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	0(0,3)ab	0(0,10)ab	0(0,0)a	0(0,10)ab	4(0,14)b	23
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	30(22,55)b	0(0,25)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	77
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	15(0,25)	10(0,25)	1(0,20)	0(10,40)	12(0,25)	4
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	12(8,22)bc	20(10,30)bc	3(0,10)a	11(4,20)ab	22(10,35)c	42
Percent Cover Calamagrostis canadensis	12(5,22)b	1(0,6)a	0(0,0)a	12(6,20)b	14(8,20)b	91
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	4.92(3.67,7.97)c	1.82(1.07,2.58)b	0.15(-0.39,0.82)ab	1.57(0.74,2.75)b	0.96(0.50,1.70)a	71
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	6.15(2.95,9.14)c	1.62(0.15,2.82)b	-0.19(-0.87,0.77)a	0.70(-0.96,2.51)a	0.57(-0.13,1.37)a	48
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	0.01(0,0.04)b	0(0,0.01)ab	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	57
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	0(0,0.01)	0(0,0.01)	0(0,0)	0(0,0.01)	0(0,0.01)	6
CI-4	0.08(0.03,0.13)c	0.02(0.01,0.03)b	0.01(0,0.01)a	0.02(0.01,0.03)b	0.02(0.01,0.03)ab	44
CI-5	3.27(2.00,4.31)b	0.81(0.51,1.38)a	0.61(0.29,0.87)a	0.78(0.43,1.24)a	0.78(0.54,1.06)a	45
CI-6	3.52(2.61,5.25)c	1.90(1.22,3.09)b	0.71(0.51,1.31)a	1.39(0.96,2.19)ab	1.46(0.97,2.30)ab	55
RelHT2	0.16(0.08,0.23)a	0.24(0.13,0.44)ab	0.88(0.55,1.30)c	0.45(0.30,0.68)c	0.44(0.25,0.58)bc	62
Shrub BD/ Seedling Basal Diameter	0.69(0.56,1.10)c	0.44(0.26,0.65)bc	0.19(0.12,0.27)a	0.32(0.25,0.50)b	0.46(0.32,0.61)bc	58
Number of Samples	24-26	34-48	21-34	58-65	51-59	

Appendix V. Median (Q1, Q3) values for selected *Picea glauca* competition variables based on 1993 and 1994 data from Conifer Release experiment blocks. H values represent Kruskal-Wallis test results (P < 0.05 = 9.5, P < 0.01 = 13.3), while letters following medians are multiple range nonparametric Scheffe' tests.

		Disk Trenching and 2 kg/ha Hexazinone	Disk Trenching and 4 kg/ha Hexazinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trenching followed by Brushsawing	
Variable	Control					Н
Seedling Height (cm)	68(58,80)a	92(67,112)b	68(41,106)ab	69(58,86)ab	68(57,95)ab	15
Seedling Basal Dia. (mm)	10(8,13)a	16(11,20)b	18(12,25)b	12(11,13)ab	13(10,16)ab	37
Seedling Stem Volume (cm³)	18(9,35)a	69(23,114)b	58(15,201)b	24(19,40)ab	34(15,56)ab	27
Seedling Current Growth Increment (cm)	11(8,13)a	16(10,19)ab	20(11,29)b	11(6,15)a	10(9,15)a	28
Seedling Vigor Rating	3(3,4)a	4(4,5)b	3(2,4)a	3(3,4)a	3(3,4)ab	32
Nearest Aspen -Distance (cm)	38(26,52)a	53(33,81)ab	88(36,135)b	37(17,84)ab	46(18,71)a	18
Nearest Aspen - Height (cm)	365(220,520)b	146(100,210)a	179(140,263)a	127(82,205)a	123(104,148)a	68
Nearest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	29(18,38)c	14(10,21)ab	20(18,28)bc	14(8,17)a	13(10,15)a	56
Tallest Aspen - Distance (cm)	60(50,102)a	110(83,148)b	120(93,151)b	130(102,157)b	103(77,130)b	39
Tallest Aspen - Height (cm)	550(470,660)c	325(222,462)b	272(195,430)ab	240(158,340)ab	182(150,226)a	105
Tallest Aspen - Basal Diameter (mm)	46(41,53)b	37(25,49)b	40(23,54)b	24(18,32)a	20(17,25)a	84
Aspen Stem Density (number/m²)	1.6(1.1,2.1)c	0.6(0.3,1.3)ab	0.2(0,0.6)a	0.8(0.5,1.4)b	1.0(0.6,1.3)b	<b>5</b> 9
Aspen Stem Length (m/m²)	5.6(3.6,8.1)b	1.2(0.4,3.5)a	0.3(0,0.8)a	1.0(0.4,2.1)a	1.0(0.4,1.6)a	90
Effective Aspen Density (number/m²)	6.7(3.7,14.8)b	3.6(1.5,8.8)ab	1.3(0.5,7.7)a	7.3(1.4,36.2)ab	4.7(2.0,30.5)b	18
Aspen Basal Area (cm²)	114(73,181)b	16(2,63)a	2(0,9)a	10(3,23)a	8(3,14)a	96
Shrub >50 cm tall - Distance (cm)	33(24,52)	38(28,64)	40(31,69)	43(24,69)	42(25,57)	3
Shrub >50 cm tall - Height (cm)	72(61,89)a	60(53,79)a	64(58,84)a	64(58,78)a	66(59,83)a	9
Shrub >50 cm tall - Basal Diameter (mm)	7(6,8)	7(4,9)	6(4,11)	7(6,9)	8(6,10)	6
Shrub Stem Density (number/m²)	3.0(2.1,3.7)ab	1.9(1.3,3.4)bc	1.4(0.8,3.4)c	1.6(1.1,2.0)c	3.4(2.4,6.4)a	36
Shrub Stem Length (m/m²)	2.7(1.7,4.3)a	1.3(0.8,2.6)b	1.0(0.5,3.0)b	1.1(0.6,1.7)b	2.7(1.8,7.9)a	35
Density of Woody Stems (number/m²)	4.6(3.5,5.8)b	3.0(1.7,3.8)a	2.1(1.0,3.8)a	2.4(1.6,3.2)a	4.3(3.7,7.4)b	52
Total Woody Stem Length (m/m²)	8.6(7.3,11.5)c	3.2(1.3,5.7)ab	1.7(0.7,3.7)a	2.2(1.5,3.7)ab	4.3(2.9,9.5)b	77

Variable	Control	Disk Trenching and 2 kg/ha Hexazinone	Disk Trenching and 4 kg/ha Hexazinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trenching followed by Brushsawing	Н
Percent Cover Aspen - C stratum	60(20,80)b	0(0,20)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	106
	0(0,15)a	8(0,20)a	0(0,0)a	<u> </u>		16
Percent Cover Aspen - B stratum			<del>                                     </del>	0(0,2)a	0(0,1)a	<u> </u>
Percent Cover Aspen - A stratum	0(0,12)a	0(0,3)a	0(0,0)a	1(0,10)ab	8(0,15)b	27
Percent Cover - Total C stratum	60(25,86)b	0(0,30.0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	108
Percent Cover - Total B stratum	8(0,26)a	10(0,25)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,11)a	0(0,15)a	14
Percent Cover - Total A stratum	20(10,30)ab	0(0,0)a	10(0,25)a	10(3,20)a	25(12,40)b	23
Percent Cover Calamagrostis canadensis	15(8,26)b	1(0,2)a	0(0,0)a	17(13,27)b	10(8,20)b	97
CI-1 (Tallest Aspen)	7.77(4.75,11.45)b	2.24(0.99,3.50)a	2.16(0.65,3.31)a	1.21(0.65,2.48)a	1.23(.072,1.91)a	93
CI-2 (Nearest Aspen)	6.44(3.88,12.34)b	1.00(0.21,2.40)a	1.01(0.30,2.56)a	1.05(0.28,6.41)a	0.85(0.42,2.05)a	63
CI-3a (Aspen - C stratum)	0.04(0.01,0.09)b	0(0,0.01)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	79
CI-3b (Aspen - B stratum)	0(0,0.01)a	0(0,0.01)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	0(0,0)a	10
CI-4	0.07(0.05,0.12)b	0.02(0.01,0.04)a	0.02(0.01,0.03)a	0.02(0.01,0.09)a	0.03(0.01,0.06)a	51
CI-5	2.50(1.86,4.00)b	1.17(0.65,1.60)a	1.47(0.71,2.50)a	1.07(0.67,1.64)a	1.08(0.77,1.41)a	65
CI-6	4.56(3.50,5.87)b	2.61(1.46,3.51)a	2.43(1.37,4.00)a	2.00(1.37,2.72)a	1.54(1.18,1.92)a	70
RelHT2	0.12(0.10,0.16)a	0.29(0.18,0.41)b	0.33(0.16,0.58)b	0.32(0.18,0.48)b	0.38(0.28,0.55)b	71
Shrub BD / Seedling Basal Diameter	0.67(0.47,1.00)b	0.50(0.28,0.66)a	0.37(0.19,0.71)a	0.32(0.18,0.48)ab	0.59(0.44,0.80)ab	20
Number of Samples	49-54	43-53	26-37	25-31	33-42	

APPENDIX VI. Median (1st and 3rd quartile) values for selected *Pinus contorta* and *Picea glauca* seedling characteristics within the Site Preparation and Conifer Release experimental treatment plots at the time of measurement (1992-1994). H values represent the results of Kruskal-Wallis tests (P < 0.05 = 9.5, P < 0.01 = 13.8). Values followed by the same letter do not differ (P < 0.05) among the different treatments according to nonparametric Scheffe' tests.

#### Site Preparation Treatments

Pinus contorta	Control	2 kg/ha Hexazinone	4 kg/ha Hexazinone	Rome Double Disking	Disk Trenching	Н
Height (cm)	40 (30-53)a	40 (19-80)ab	60 (32-102)ab	116 (89-144)c	62 (35-111)b	102
Basal Diameter (mm)	9 (7-12)a	10 (8-20)ab	15 (10-23)b	25 (20-33)с	13 (10-18)b	112
Stem Volume (cm³)	8 (4-18)a	9 (4-86)ab	34 (9-168)b	221 (92-394)c	33 (9-101)b	112
Number of Seedlings	58	57	64	90	63	-

Picea glauca						
Height (cm)	56 (41-64)a	57 (42-82)ab	63 (47-85)b	63 (52-86)ab	70 (43-93)b	16
Basal Diameter (mm)	10 (8-12)a	11 (8-14)ab	12 (10-18)b	11 (9-17)ab	13 (9-14)ab	13
Stem Volume (cm³)	13 (7-29)a	21 (8-48)ab	23 (12-81)b	17 (11-66)ab	32 (9-47)ab	15
Number of Seedlings	84	80	84	61	63	-

### Conifer Release Treatments

Pinus contorta	Control	DiskTrenching and 2 kg/ha Hexazinone	DiskTrenching and 4 kg/ha Hexazinone	Rome Double Disking	DiskTrenching followed by Brushsawing	Н
Height (cm)	68 (42-101)a	76 (49-128)a	163 (129-203)b	127 (83-160)b	78 (53-108)a	55
Basal Diameter (mm)	11 (8-14)a	16 (11-26)ab	38 (25-47)c	22 (14-28)b	14 (12-21)ab	77
Stem Volume (cm³)	32 (6-50)a	48 (16-205)ab	616(232-1115)c	169 (51-311)b	45 (19-111)a	70
Current Growth Increment (cm)	21 (7-29)a	21 (12-34)a	25 (16-43)a	29 (12-41)a	22 (9-32)a	9
Number of Seedling	26	48	45	70	59	-

Picea glauca						
Height (cm)	68 (58-80)a	92 (68-112)b	89 (51-138)ab	69 (58-87)ab	68 (57-95)ab	17
Basal Diameter (mm)	10 (8-13)a	16 (11-20)b	18 (12-25)b	12 (11-13)ab	13 (10-16)ab	40
Stem Volume (cm³)	18 (9-35)a	69 (23-114)b	76 (22-246)b	24 (19-40)ab	34 (15-56)ab	31
Current Growth Increment (cm)	11 (8-13)a	16 (10-19)b	20 (11-29)b	11 (6-15)a	10 (9-15)ab	28
Number of Seedlings	54	53	38	31	42	1 -

# APPENDIX VII. Summation of comparable regression equations from Tables 17 through 30.

Fanatian Franc	Paradia Manhar
Equation Form CACA	Equation Number
	1,3,51,202,230,236,253
CACA + Ta CACA + Tb	2
	28
CACA TO THE TE	198
CACA - Ta+Tb+Tc	232
CACA - POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	177
CACA +POP.Ta - POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	118,207
CACA - POP.ba - POP.Ta+POP.Tb+POP.Tc	158
CACA - SHB.cm/m² - POP.Ta+POP.Tb+POP.Tc	191
CACA + Ta+Tb+Tc/Stem.n/m <sup>2</sup>	189
CACA - Tb+tC/POP.n/m <sup>2</sup>	204
$CACA - TPOP.bd + [Ta+Tb+Tc] \div STEM.n/m^{2}$	192
CI-3a	82,137,171,208
EPD	194
EPD + POP.ba	124
NPOP.bd	176
NPOP.dis	21,65,76,210,242,243
NPOP.dis + SHB.bd	69
NPOP.dis + Ta + CACA - Tc	25
NPOP.ht	108,175
NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis	195,225,245
NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis - TPOP.ht ÷ TPOP.dis	226
NPOP.ht $\div$ NPOP.dis - TPOP.ht $\div$ TPOP.dis + Ta/SHB.n/m <sup>2</sup>	227,246
NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis - [TPOP.dis+NPOP.dis+SHB.dis]/3	70,91
NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis - [TPOP.dis + NPOP.dis	
$+SHB.d]/3 \div POP.ba/POP.n/m^2$	72
POP.ba	8,19,32,38,46,53,61,67,75,79,85,93,
	101,103,111,115,122,126,139,143,145,150,
	155,182,215,219,248,252
POP.ba - CACA	105,163
$POP.ba \div POP.n/m^2$	30
$POP.ba \div POP.n/m^2 + [Tb+Tc]/POP.n/m^2$	133
POP.ba ÷ POP/n.m² - [NPOP.dis+TPOP.dis+SHB.dis]/3	71
POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	6,14,17,22,31,36,41,52,73,78,84,94,104,
	110,116,121,144,156,212,220
$POP.cm/m^2 + NPOP.bd$	95,134,149
POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup> - TPOP.bd	20
$POP.cm/m^2 \div POP.n/m^2$	18,43,56,62,98,120,197
$POP.cm/m^2 \div POP.n/m^2 - TPOP.bd - CACA$	64
POP.n/m <sup>2</sup>	5,13,35,57,100,151,168,174,240
$POP.n/m^2 + NPOP.bd - POP.cm/m^2$	96
POP.n/m <sup>2</sup> + [TPOP.dis+NPOP.dis+SHB.dis]/3	102
POP.Ta + POP.Tb + POP.Tc	80,86,183,187
POP.Ta + SHB.dis - POP.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	117
POP.Tb	68,162
POP.Tb + POP.Tc	81,83
SHB.bd	50,66,125
SHB.bd - STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup> ÷ STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>	181
SHB.bd - STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup> ÷ STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup> - CI-3b + Ta+Tb+Tc	129
The state of the s	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

## APPENDIX VII. Concluded.

Equation Form	Equation Number
SHB.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	29,88,107,185,223
SHB.cm/m <sup>2</sup> - POP.Tc+POP.Tb+POP.Tc	87,228
SHB.dis	161
SHB.ht	224
SHB.n/m <sup>2</sup>	106,132,142,203
SHB.n/m <sup>2</sup> + CACA - SHB.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	49
STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	7,33,37,40,48,135,140,146,153,159,
O I I AND I I	165,178,190,200,205,216,233,235,251,255
STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup> - CACA	206,237,238,256
STEM.em/m <sup>2</sup> - TPOP.bd	54
STEM.em/m <sup>2</sup> - TPOP.ht	44
STEM.em/m <sup>2</sup> ÷ STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>	12,47,74,128,147,180
STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>	199,213,231,234,244,250,254
Ta	24,45,112,188
$Ta \div SHB.n/m^2$	23
Ta+Tb+Tc	34,218,229,247
Ta+Tb+Tc ÷ stem.n/m <sup>2</sup>	10,89,138
$Ta+Tb+Tc - POP.cm/m^2 \div POP.n/m^2$	214
Ta+Tb, CACA, [TPOP.dis+NPOP.dis+SHB.dis]/3 + POP.ba	4
Ta - POP.ba + NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis	113
The Taranta Theorem Th	123,164
Tb - EPD - STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	172
Tb+Tc	77
Tb+Tc ÷ POP.n/m <sup>2</sup>	130
Tb - POP.n/m <sup>2</sup> + SHB.dis	136
Tb - STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>	
Tb+Ta ÷ POP.m/m <sup>2</sup> - CACA	141,170 27
Tb+Tc ÷ POP.n/m² - CACA - TPOP.bd	63
Te	
	119,169,201
TPOP.bd	15,39,59,92,209,239
TPOP.bd + $[Ta+Tb+Tc] \div STEM.n/m^2$ TPOP.bd + $[Ta+Tb+Tc] \div STEM.n/m^2 - NPOP.ht \div NPOP.dis$	148,184
	152,157
TPOP.dis [TPOP.dis+NPOP.dis+SHB.dis]/3	90
·	26,97,114,173
[TPOP.dis+NPOP.dis+SHB.dis]/3 - NPOP.ht ÷ NPOP.dis	109
[TPOP.dis+NPOP.dis+SHB.dis]/3 + Ta+Tb+Tc	9
TPOP.ht	11,16,42,55,60,99,127,131,166,179,
TROP 14 CACA STEM -/-2	196,211,241,249
TPOP.ht - CACA - STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>	217,160
TPOP.ht - CACA - STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup>	222
TPOP.ht - POP.h/m <sup>2</sup>	58
TPOP.ht - POP.ta - STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>	154
TPOP.ht - STEM.cm/m <sup>2</sup> ÷ STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>	167
TPOP.ht - Ta - STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup>	186
TPOP.ht + Tb - STEM.n/m <sup>2</sup> - CACA	193

		•